

A CHECKLIST OF HELMINTHS FROM AUSTRALIAN BIRDS

by

PATRICIA M. MAWSON, L. MADELINE ANGEL and S. J. EDMONDS

Honorary Research Associates, South Australian Museum, North Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia 5000

(Manuscript accepted 7 November, 1985)

ABSTRACT

MAWSON, P.M., ANGEL, L.M., and EDMONDS, S.J. 1986. A checklist of the helminths from Australian birds. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 19(15): 219-325.

This checklist includes all original published records (to the end of 1983) of the helminths occurring in Australian birds, as well as undescribed specimens known to the authors to be held in museums or other institutions.

Taxonomic lists given are (1) bird hosts, numbered consecutively, with the helminths from each bird noted below it, with the locality of collection and the authority for each record; and (2) helminths, with the bird hosts listed below each helminth species.

There are also three alphabetical lists, one of the bird families, one of the bird species and one of the helminth species, all referring by number to the host in List 1.

The incidence of helminths in birds dissected by us and by the late T.H. Johnston is noted and brief comments made on the birds and on the helminths. A complete reference list is also given.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	219
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	219
EXPLANATION OF FORMAT AND	
CONTENTS.....	220
COMMENTS ON THE BIRD HOSTS.....	221
COMMENTS ON THE HELMINTHS.....	221
LIST 1. Birds in Taxonomic Order, and	
their Parasites.....	223
LIST 2. Helminths in Taxonomic Order,	
and their Hosts.....	284
LIST 3. Index to Families of Birds.....	305
LIST 4. Index to Species of Birds.....	306
LIST 5. Index to Helminths.....	310
REFERENCES.....	320

INTRODUCTION

No complete list of helminths from Australian birds—not even a complete list of any major group of helminths—has been published for over forty years. During this time a great deal of research has been done on the taxonomy of helminths from Australian birds, much of it by the present authors, and it is considered timely to draw all these records together. Comprehensive lists published earlier than 1923 were made by T.H. Johnston (1910, 1912b, 1918) and J.B. Cleland (1922). Partial lists dealing with the parasites

in restricted geographical areas or with one group of parasites were published by Bancroft (1889), Cleland and T.H. Johnston (1910, 1912), T.H. Johnston (1916), Breinl (1913), Nicoll (1914a,b), and T.H. Johnston and Deland (1929). In 1939 M.R. Young published a list of helminth parasites of Australia. Since then, restricted lists have been issued by Mackerras (1962) on filarial nematodes of Australian vertebrates and by Munday and Green (1972) on all helminth parasites of Tasmanian vertebrates.

Without these earlier works the compilation of the present list would have been a formidable task. The present authors are indebted to them and to the host and parasite files started by T.H. Johnston and now continued as part of the Australian Helminthological Collection (at present housed in the South Australian Museum).

Very little serious collecting of helminths from birds has taken place in Australia. Most known helminths have been found incidental to bird collection. Museum ornithologists who collect birds for taxonomic purposes have usually no need to keep the carcasses when the skins are removed, so that unless a helminthologist can arrange to obtain a carcase from a bird collector, much valuable helminthological material may be lost. We have been fortunate in having such liaison with successive ornithologists (H.T. Condon and S.A. Parker) at the South Australian Museum, and with officers of the (then) Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch of the Northern Territory Administration, who undertook extra work in labelling and transmitting to us the frozen, skinned torsos of birds which they had collected.

This list of helminths is concerned only with those from native Australian birds; the parasites of introduced birds, caged or feral, have not been included. Nor have birds taken on Macquarie Island or in the Australian Antarctic Territory been included. We have found no case of interchange of helminth parasites between introduced and native birds dissected by ourselves except when the latter are in captivity. *Syngamus trachea* has been recorded by others from uncaged birds, as noted in the text.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Information for this checklist was obtained from all major Museums and collections in Australia and from the British Museum (Natural History). We are grateful for all the trouble taken by the staff of these institutions in sending details of relevant material and, in some cases, specimens.

We wish to acknowledge special help from Mr Shane Parker with the nomenclature of birds, Dr Gordon Gross for advice on the arrangement of the manuscript, and to many helminthologists in Australian universities for help in obtaining specimens and with references, and identifications.

Our warm thanks go also to colleagues in the Zoology Department of the University of Adelaide and the South Australian Museum, and to friends in various places, who have responded with patience and tolerance to our frequent inquiries about Australian birds and their helminth inhabitants.

EXPLANATION OF FORMAT AND CONTENTS

This checklist has been compiled from all published records up to the end of 1983, which are known to us, and from unpublished material, lists of which have been made available to us, held in Museums and other institutions. Published work which is merely a repetition of an earlier record is not included. Some of the material listed is not fully identified. This applies particularly to cestodes, as less work has been done in Australia on these parasites than on other helminths; and because none of the authors can claim expertise in this field. All specimens, whether identified or not, have been included, not only to show the range of parasitism, but also in the hope that interested taxonomists may wish to examine the specimens. We have not ourselves seen all the material listed, and have examined only that in the Australian Helminthological Collection, that described in our own papers, and some of that in the Veterinary School, University of Melbourne and in the Commonwealth Institute of Health, University of Sydney.

In this work the information is arranged in the following sections:

- List 1. Bird species arranged systematically and numbered consecutively, with the helminths from each listed in taxonomic order under it; the locality and authority are given for each record. Synonymy is indicated where necessary.
- List 2. Helminths arranged systematically, with bird hosts under each, and with numerical references to List 1.
- List 3. Families of birds listed, in alphabetic order, with page numbers (in this paper).
- List 4. Bird species listed alphabetically, with numbers referring to List 1.
- List 5. Helminth species arranged alphabetically in each of the four helminth groups, with numerical references to List 1. Synonyms named in List 1 are included in alphabetic sequence.

References.

J.B. Cleland (1922) gave a list of parasites from Australian birds. He included, as well as a list of earlier records, a section on birds examined by himself and the parasites found in them. The helminths in this section were seldom identified further than to one of the four helminth groups. The present whereabouts of many of these specimens is not known, but some have

been described since, and some are in the Australian Helminthological Collection and are noted as such in List 1.

Abbreviations used in the text:

Authors whose names appear frequently are referred to, where appropriate, by initials, as follows:

LMA	L. Madeline Angel
SJE	Stanley J. Edmonds
SJJ	Stephen J. Johnston
THJ	T. Harvey Johnston
PMM	Patricia M. Mawson

The four major groups of helminths are referred to by their initials:

A	Acanthocephala
C	Cestoda
N	Nematoda
T	Trematoda

Museums and other Institutions which are referred to as having bird helminths in their collections are abbreviated as follows:

AHC	Australian Helminthological Collection, at present housed in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide, South Australia
AM	Australian Museum, Sydney, New South Wales
BM(NH)	British Museum (Natural History), London, England
CIH	Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, St Albans, Herts, England
CIHUS	Commonwealth Institute of Health, University of Sydney, New South Wales
DWRR	Division of Wildlife & Rangelands Research (C.S.I.R.O.), Canberra, A.C.T.
NMV	(Formerly National) Museum of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria
QM	Queensland Museum, Brisbane, Queensland
SAM	South Australian Museum, Adelaide, South Australia
UMVS	University of Melbourne, Victoria, School of Veterinary Science
UQDP	University of Queensland, Brisbane, Department of Parasitology
WAM	Western Australian Museum, Perth, Western Australia

Localities from which birds and parasites are recorded are given as the State in which they lie, though more detail is usually available in the references cited. State names are abbreviated as follows:

ACT	Australian Capital Territory
EA	Eastern Australia
NSW	New South Wales, including Lord Howe Island
NT	Northern Territory
Qld	Queensland, including islands of the Great Barrier Reef
SA	South Australia, including Kangaroo I. and Pearson I.
Tas	Tasmania, including the Bass Strait Islands (King I. & Flinders I.)
Vic	Victoria
WA	Western Australia

If a host is known to have been captive (cage, aviary, etc.) the record is marked 'cage'.

COMMENTS ON THE BIRD HOSTS

Bird nomenclature, both English and scientific, and the order in which the names are listed, follow that of Schodde *et al.* (1978), except for certain amendments made since 1978.

The birds in the host-parasite list have been numbered 1-443. These numbers do not refer to any previously published list of Australian birds, but are given to facilitate cross-reference from other lists in this work to the first, which contains greater reference detail.

In the first list, birds which migrate regularly to and from other countries are noted as 'migratory', the term here not including those which migrate within Australia, or those which occur outside Australia but are not regular migrants. If a bird occurs only in Australia it is noted as 'endemic'. We have not included helminths taken from migratory birds, or from those which occur naturally in other countries, if they were collected outside their Australian range. However, we have included records from birds of distinctly Australian origin in captivity in other countries. Any record from a bird known to have been in captivity, in Australia or elsewhere, is marked '(cage)'. As mentioned earlier, helminths from birds introduced into Australia since the advent of the white man have not been included. It is hoped that this omission may be rectified later.

The Cattle Egret, *Ardeola ibis*, was not actually introduced into Australia by man. It is thought to have followed the introduced Water Buffalo, after this had become established in northern Australia. The Cattle Egret was first noted by ornithologists to be present in the late 1940s, and has now extended its range to southern Australia.

The legends (numbers and letters) which appear directly under the name of some birds in List 1 refer to autopsies undertaken by ourselves or by Professor T.H. Johnston. Careful records of these dissections were kept in the Zoology Department, University of Adelaide, by Johnston from 1922 to his death in 1951, and since then by Angel and Mawson. In these legends, the figures indicate the number of birds examined/number found with helminths, and the letters refer to the group of helminth, the number after each letter being the number of birds infested with that group.

Seven hundred and six species of native Australian birds, representing 82 bird families, are listed by Schodde *et al.* (1978). Helminths are known to occur in 384 (54%) of these birds; at least 55 (8%) other species have been examined but have not yielded helminths. This means that about 40% of the Australian birds are unexplored territory for internal parasites. Bird families represented in Australia from which no helminths have been recorded are (with the number of Australian species in brackets) Pandionidae (1); Rostratulidae (1); Phalaropidae (3); Stercorariidae (5); Opositidae (1); Nectariniidae (1); Dicaeidae (1); Atrichornithidae (2); and Sturnidae (1). In List 3 the number of Australian bird species in each family is noted after the family name, together with the number from which helminths have been recorded.

Before the studies of Rowley (1967, 1970) the distribution and taxonomy of Australian corvids were poorly known or understood. Indeed it was not until these studies were made that *Corvus mellori* (Little Raven) and *C. tasmaniensis* (Forest Raven) were recognised as species distinct from *C. coronoides* (Australian Raven). For a substantial number of early records, the identity of the corvid hosts can be established by recourse to the original (museum) skin, or reasonably assumed from the locality involved. For other old records, however, where host specimens were not retained and where the provenance falls within a zone of overlap between the now-recognised species, the identity of the corvid host will probably always remain uncertain. Records from such uncertain origins are marked '? host sp?.

COMMENTS ON THE HELMINTHS

In general, the helminths from Australian birds resemble those from other parts of the world. There are very few genera which are limited to Australian birds, although many species and some sub-species are so restricted. Some helminth species are found in related birds in many parts of the world; such overlap may become more evident with greater knowledge of the various genera.

Helminths of the gut are rare in free-ranging psittaciform birds in Australia. Of about 160 such birds dissected by us, cestodes were present in 5, nematodes (minute larvae) in 2, and trematodes and acanthocephalans in none (PMM, 1985, p. 190). However, the trematode *Platynosomum proxillicens* and the nematodes *Ascaridia columbae* and *A. platyceri* have been taken from native birds which have been held in captivity in Australia or in other countries. Two possible reasons for this may be that the caged bird is more vulnerable to infection (and many of the infestations were very heavy and were said to have caused the death of the host), or that it is exposed to the eggs or larvae of parasites through proximity to other (? introduced) caged birds or to domestic stock such as pigeons. *Ascaridia platyceri* has recently been found in a feral colony of *Agapornis roseicollis* near Cowell, SA (Coll. S. Parker, ident. PMM, in AHC).

Birds dissected by ourselves had often been frozen before we received them, a treatment particularly damaging to flat worms. However, rather than disregard poor specimens we have listed them to record their presence, and given what classification is possible.

In this work we have not referred to sub-species, either of helminths or hosts.

Trematoda

The classification and nomenclature followed here are for the most part those of Yamaguti (1971). The main exception is in the Strigeidae, in which we follow Dubois (1938 *et seq.*). Entries in the checklist are placed according to the order in which families are placed by Yamaguti (1971, p. 475). Families of Digenida from fish also follow the order used by Yamaguti (1971, p. 19) (Cysts of these trematodes are often recorded from the alimentary canals of birds).

Since the number and arrangement of collar spines is important in the identification of echinostomes, they have been recorded for incompletely identified specimens of this group in one of the following ways, as appropriate:

Unidentified echinostome: [spines (35(5))] indicates that the total number of spines is 35, including 5 corner spines on each side.

Echinostomatidae: [spines missing].

Echinostomatinae: [spines? (35(5))]: total number ?35, including 5 corner spines on each side.

In *Echinochasmus* sp.: [spines 20]: total number 20, no corner spines.

In *Patagifer* sp.: [spines 2 x (30(4))]: total number 60, 30 on each side including 4 corner spines.

In *Patagifer* sp.: [spines 2 x ? (29(4))]: total number ?58, including 4 corner spines on each side.

Cestoda

For the most part the names used for cestodes follow the classification adopted by Yamaguti (1959). Other more recent works consulted in special cases were Baer and Bona (1960) and Bona (1975) for cestodes of Ciconiiformes, Palmer (1981) for cestodes of the Black Swan, *Cygnus atratus*, and Schmidt (1972) for some cestodes from honeyeaters (Meliphagidae) and parrots. None of the present authors is well versed in cestode taxonomy; cestode lists here are the responsibility of PMM.

It may be noted here that P.A. Maplestone deposited four lots of cestodes in the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine (now the Commonwealth Institute of Health, University of Sydney) under names which apparently have never been published. All are labelled as "new species, Maplestone". The names are "Shipleya lobivanellus" and "Monopylidium lobivanelli", both from "Vanellus miles"; "Hymenolepis variabilis" from *Cygnus atratus*; and "H. eurystomi", from *Eurystomus orientalis*. The explanation which occurs to us is that Maplestone examined this material while he was in Queensland, decided that it belonged to these four new species, and deposited paratypes in what is now the CIHUS Collection before returning to England. After his return, Maplestone published a number of papers, some with Southwell, on Australian cestodes, from the same hosts and localities but with different scientific names; one such species is *Monopylidium macracanthum* Maplestone and Southwell, 1923, which may be the unpublished "M. lobivanelli". In one of the papers he identified *Hymenolepis lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782) from *Cygnus atratus*, the CIHUS material labelled "H. variabilis Maplestone" may belong to this species.

In the Australian Helminthological Collection there are slides of the first two of these unpublished species, presumably given to T.H. Johnston by Maplestone when they were both in Queensland. The AHC material labelled "Shipleya lobivanellus Maplestone" has been examined by Schmidt (1972) who identified it as *Infula burkhini* Burt, 1939.

Nematoda

Nomenclature in this section follows on the whole that adopted by Anderson, Chabaud and Willmott, 1974-1982, (CIH keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates) as far as these keys are completed. Some points to be noted are:

Anisakis diomedae (Linstow, 1888) is recorded from a number of procellariform birds. The validity of this species has recently been upheld (Mawson 1983, p. 247). It is the only species of the genus *Anisakis* known from birds, but is commonly found in albatrosses and petrels along the Australian coast. Linstow described it, as *Ascaris diomedae*, from material collected by the Challenger Expedition in the northern Pacific Ocean, from *Diomedea brachyura*.

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809), commonly recorded from waterbirds was considered by Hartwich (1964) to be a junior synonym of *C. microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809), and Hartwich suggested that the specimens hitherto allotted to *C. spiculigerum* belong either to *C. microcephalum* or to *C. rudolphi* Hartwich, 1964. However, in this checklist the name *C. spiculigerum* is retained, pending further review of the Australian species of *Contracaecum*. Hartwich also suggested that *C. magnipapillatum* Johnston and Mawson, 1941, is a junior synonym of *C. variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) but the two species appear to us to be quite distinct.

Three different species of *Schistogendria* have been examined from various birds, but have not been described. They are referred to by numbers; voucher specimens are in the AHC.

Cyrnea spiralis Mawson, 1968d, is now considered likely to belong to, or near, *Microhadjelia* Jogi, 1968, and is referred to in this work as ?*Microhadjelia spiralis*.

Acanthocephala

The system of classification of acanthocephalans used in this paper is that of Yamaguti (1963). However, most of the changes in nomenclature made since 1963, especially those of Schmidt (1983) have been adopted. No new genus of Acanthocephala from Australian birds has so far been recorded.

The embryonated eggs of an acanthocephalan are shed with the faeces of the host. The first intermediate host in the life cycle of the parasite is thought to be always an arthropod, which is infected by eating the eggs. Sometimes a second intermediate host (often called a paratenic host or "l'hôte d'attente") is necessary. A final or definitive host is infected when it ingests an infected intermediate host. Consequently adult acanthocephalans in birds occur in those which are partly or wholly carnivorous. This possibly explains why no acanthocephalans have so far been collected from the Emu, *Dromaius novaehollandiae*, or from psittaciform birds, which are principally seed eaters.

The life cycles of Australian avian acanthocephalans are poorly known and none have been determined experimentally. What information about life cycles is available has been obtained by a comparison of the size and armature of the introverts of larval and adult

forms. Using such a method T.H. Johnston and Edmonds (1949) considered that one of the larval stages of *Porrorchis* (= *Gordiorhynchus*) *lylae* (Johnston, 1912), the adult stages of which occur in the birds *Podargus strigoides* and *Centropus phasianinus*, is found as a cyst in the mesenteries and muscles of a number of frogs. The frog is infected, it is assumed, by eating an infected crustacean or insect. Some light has been thrown on the life cycles of two other avian Acanthocephala. The adult form of *Polymorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston and Edmonds (1948) occurs in the small intestine of the Musk Duck, *Biziura lobata*. T.H. Johnston and Edmonds (1948) considered that the freshwater yabby, *Cherax destructor*, is an intermediate host of the parasite. One of the commonest acanthocephalans known to dissectors of birds in Australia is a small cyst, 2-3 mm long and shaped like a "grain of rice", which occurs in the subcutaneous tissues of the neck and thorax of a large number of passerine birds. It was called *Echinorhynchus pomatosomi* by T.H. Johnston and Cleland (1912). Schmidt (1983) has found that the introvert of *E. pomatosomi* matches that of an acanthocephalan found in the intestine of dingos and feral cats in Australia. From this information he has concluded that the cyst known as *E. pomatosomi* is an early stage of the acanthocephalan found in dingos and feral cats. Since the adult form is an *Oncicola* and not an *Echinorhynchus*, the parasite (including the cyst) is now *Oncicola pomatosomi* (T.H. Johnston and Cleland, 1912). The carnivores are infected by ingesting the cysts in their bird prey. The first host is probably a scavenging insect, though at present there is no evidence for this.

LIST 1. BIRDS IN TAXONOMIC ORDER, AND THEIR PARASITES

Explanation of the symbols used in this section are given in "Comments on bird hosts" on p. 221.

Family DROMAIIDAE

1. *Dromaius novaeelandiae* (Latham)

Emu (endemic)

1/1 : C

T. *Philopterhalmus* sp.

NT: AHC

C. *Cotugnia collini* Fuhrmann, 1909

EA: Fuhrmann, 1909, p.116

Cotugnia sp.

NSW: AHC

Rallietina australis (Krabbe, 1869)

NSW: AHC

syn. *Davainea australis* (Krabbe, 1869)

NSW: THJ, 1909c, p.xxix

NSW, WA: THJ, 1910, p.86

Qld: THJ, 1916, p.45

syn. *Taenia australis* Krabbe, 1869

Copenhagen (cage); Krabbe, 1869, p.343

Rallietina sp.

NSW, SA: AHC

Vic: AHC, UMVS

Unidentified

Qld, NSW, Vic, SA, WA: AHC

N. *Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis* Lubimov, 1933

Moscow (cage): Lubimov, 1933, p.173

Vic: Durette-Desset, 1979, p.1015

NSW, Vic: AHC

Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1846, in Creplin, 1846)

Aust: Arundel, 1982, pers. comm.

Family CASUARIIDAE

2. *Casuarius casuarius* (Linne)

Southern Cassowary

C. Unidentified

Qld: Macgillivray, 1917, p.80

Family PODICIPEDIDAE

3. *Podiceps cristatus* (Linne)

Great Crested Grebe

5/5 : T1 C4 N4

T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified

SA: AHC

Petasiger australis T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b

SA: AHC

Diplostomum podicipinum Kozicka & Niewiadomska, 1960

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.208

Schwartzirema pandubi (Pande, 1939)

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)

C. Unidentified

SA: AHC

WA: WAM

Krefft (1873, pp.216,217) recorded *Tenia paradoxa* and *T. novaeelandiae* from the "Little Grebe (*Podiceps australis*)". *P. australis* is now placed as a synonym of the Crested Grebe, (*P. cristatus*), and it is considered that Krefft's records refer to *Tachybaptus novaeelandiae*, which was then called the Little Grebe (q.v.).

N. *Capillaria* sp.

SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.64

Contracaecum podicipitis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949

SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.67

NSW, Vic: AHC

Tetrameres gabanovi Shigin, 1957

SA: PMM, 1979, p.180

Syncularia sp.

ACT: PMM, 1982, p.21

4. *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*

(Jardine & Selby)

Hoary-headed Grebe (endemic)

5/4 : T3 C3 N3

T. *Paramonostomum caeci* Smith & Hickman, 1983b

Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.86

Cyclocoelum jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1940b

SA: THJ & Simpson, 1940b, p.273
Echinostoma sp. [spines (37(4))]
 NSW: AHC
Patagifer sp. [spines 2x (26-27(3-4))]
 Qld: AHC
Petasiger australis T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1941b, p.285
Echinostomatidae, unidentified
 NSW: Bradley, 1926, p.575; 1927, p.675
Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181
Psilostomum sp. A, S.J. Smith, 1981
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.201
Psilostomum sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.214
Atriohallophorus coxiellae S.J. Smith, 1974
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.151
Levinseiniella tasmaniae (S.J. Smith, 1974)
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.107
Maritrema calvertense S.J. Smith, 1974
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.64
Pachytrema sp.
 Tas: S.J. Smith, pers. comm., 1979
Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)
? *Cephalogonimus* sp.
 SA: AHC

C. *Dioecocestus* sp.
 Qld: BM(NH)
Gyrocoelia sp.
 Aust: BM(NH)
Unidentified
 NSW: Bradley, 1926, p.572, 1927, p.675
 NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105
 Qld, NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 SA: AHC
Contraaecum praestriatum Mönnig, 1923
 Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.16
Unidentified
? loc: Bradley, 1927, p.675

5. *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*
 (Stephens)
 Australian Grebe
 13/10 : T8 C10 N8

T. *Cyclocoelum jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1940b
 SA: THJ & Simpson, 1940b, p.273
Petasiger australis T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1941b, p.285
 SA: AHC
Echinostomatidae, very immature, [spines ? (37)]
 SA: discarded
Maritrema oöcystum (Lebour, 1907)
 Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.459
Microphallidae, unidentified
 SA: (believed lost)
Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)

C. *Dilepididae*, unidentified
 NSW: DWRR
Dioecocestus novaehollandiae (Krefft, 1873)
 syn. *Taenia novaelhollandiae* Krefft, 1873
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.216
 syn. *Taenia paradoxa* Krefft, 1873
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.217
Unidentified
 NSW: AM
 Qld, NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Contracaecum podicipitis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.67
Tetramereres gubanovi Shigin, 1957
 NSW: PMM, 1979, p.180
Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Qld: AHC
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.260; PMM, 1955, p.6
 SA: AHC
Streptocara sp.
 NSW: DWRR
Syncularia sp.
 NSW: DWRR

6. *Podicipedidae*
Unidentified grebe

C. *Unidentified*
 Qld: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Qld: AHC

Family SPHENISCIDAE

7. *Aptenodytes patagonicus* Miller
 King Penguin

C. *Tetrabothriidae*, unidentified
 Tas: AHC

8. *Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forster)
 Rockhopper Penguin

N. *Anisakidae*
 Tas: AHC (larva)

9. *Eudyptes pachyrhynchus* Gray
 Fiordland Penguin

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
 Tas: AHC

10. *Eudyptes schlegeli* Finsch
 Royal Penguin

C. *Unidentified*
 Tas: AHC

11. *Eudyptula minor* (Forster)
 Little Penguin
 4/4 : T2 C4 N4 A2

T. *Mawsonotrema eudyptulae* Angel, 1973
 SA: LMA, 1973, p.857
 Vic: UMVS
 Tas: AHC
Renicola sp.
 Tas: AHC
Galactosomum angelae Pearson, 1973
 SA: Pearson, 1973, p.361

C. *Tetrabothrius lutzi* Parona, 1901
 Tas: Prudhoe, 1969, p.185
Tetrabothrius sp.
 NSW, Vic, SA: AHC
Tetrabothriidae, unidentified
 Vic: AHC
 Unidentified
 SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105
 NSW, Vic, Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis* sp.
 NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.94
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Vic, Tas, SA: AHC
Contracaecum eudyptulae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a
 NSW, Vic, Tas, SA, WA: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93
 syn. unidentified nematode
 SA: Cleland, 1922, p.107
Filarioidea, unidentified
 SA: AHC (from heart)
 Unidentified
 Vic: UMVS

A. *Corynosoma* sp.
 SA: AHC

Family DIOMEDEIDAE

12. *Diomedea exulans* Linné
 Wandering Albatross (migratory)
 1/1 : C N

C. *Tetrabothrius diomedae* (Fuhrmann in Shipley, 1900)
 syn. *Prosthecocotyle diomedae* Fuhrmann in Shipley, 1900
 'Pacific Ocean, NE of Austr.': Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900, p.557
Tetrabothrius sp.
 NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.106
 Unidentified
 NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)
 NSW, Tas: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.6
 syn. *Contracaecum diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)
 Tas: THJ, 1938, p.15
Contracaecum sp.
 SA: AHC (immature)
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
 NSW, SA: AHC
Stegophorus diomedae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
 syn. *Paryseria diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
 NSW: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69

Stegophorus sp.
 SA: AHC

13. *Diomedea melanophrys* Temminck
 Black-browed Albatross
 1/1 : C N

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
 NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.106
 Tas: AHC
Cyclophyllidea, unidentified
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
 Unidentified
 NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria convolutor* Fourment, 1885
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.151
Anisakis diomedae (Linstow, 1888)
 NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
 syn. *Stomachus* sp.
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9
Contracaecum pelagicum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
 NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Anisakidae, unidentified
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69
Stegophorus diomedae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
 syn. *Paryseria diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67

14. *Diomedea bulleri* Rothschild
 Buller's Albatross

N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
 NSW: AHC

15. *Diomedea chrysostoma* Forster
 Grey-headed Albatross
 4/4 : C1 N4

C. Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
 Tas: AHC
 syn. *Stomachus* sp.
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.33
Stegophorus diomedae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
 syn. *Paryseria diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69; 1952, p.33
Stegophorus macronectes (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
 syn. *Paryseria macronectes* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70

Diomedenema diomedaeae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952
SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.32

16. *Diomedea chlororhynchos* Gmelin
Yellow-nosed Albatross
3/3 : C3 N3

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
SA: AHC
Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis diomedaeae* (Linstow, 1888)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Contracaecum pelagicum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Tetrameres certa (Leidy 1886)
syn. *Tetrameres diomedaeae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67

17. *Diomedea cauta* Gould
Shy Albatross
1/1 : C N

C. Unidentified
SA: not kept
Tas: AHC

N. *Anisakis diomedaeae* (Linstow, 1888)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Vic: UMVS
Tas: AHC
Contracaecum magnicollare T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Tetrameres certa (Leidy, 1886)
syn. *Tetrameres diomedaeae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
Tas: AHC
Stegophorus diomedaeae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
Tas: AHC
Diomedenema diomedaeae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952
Tas: AHC

18. *Phoebetria palpebrata* (Forster)
Light-mantled Sooty Albatross

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
SA: AHC

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
Vic: AHC
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: AHC

19. *Maeronectes giganteus* (Gmelin)
Southern Giant Petrel
10/9 : C2 N9 A1

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
SA: AHC
Unidentified
Qld, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria convolutor* (Fourment, 1885)
SA: AHC
Anisakis diomedaeae (Linstow, 1888)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Phocascaris sp.
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.68
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69
SA: AHC
Stegophorus macronectes (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
syn. *Paryseria macronectes* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70

A. Unidentified
SA: not kept

20. *Fulmarus glacialisoides* (Smith)
Southern Fulmar

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
SA: AHC

21. *Daption capense* (Linné)
Cape Petrel
2/2 : C1 N2

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis diomedaeae* (Linstow, 1888)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69
Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
SA: AHC
Spirurida, unidentified
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.10

22. *Pterodroma macroptera* (Smith)
Great-winged Petrel

N. *Anisakis* sp.
Tas: AHC
syn. *Stomachus* sp.
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11
Tas: AHC
Spirurida, unidentified
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9

23. *Pterodroma lessonii* (Garnot)
White-headed Petrel
3/3 : C1 N3

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Anisakis* sp.
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.67
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: AHC

Stegophorus macronectes (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
SA: AHC

24. *Pterodroma brevirostris* (Lesson)
Kerguelen Petrel
1/1 : N

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
SA: AHC

N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
SA: AHC

Stegophorus macronectes (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
SA: AHC

25. *Pachyptila vittata* (Forster)
Broad-billed Prion
6/5 : C2 N5

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
SA: AHC

Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.
Tas: AHC

Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69

Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)

syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70
SA: AHC

26. *Pachyptila salvini* (Mathews)
Lesser Broad-billed Prion
5/1 : N

N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
SA: AHC

Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
SA: AHC

27. *Pachyptila desolata* (Gmelin)
Antarctic Prion
11/4 : N

N. *Anisakis* sp., ? *diomedae* (Linstow, 1888)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.184
Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)

syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.184
SA: AHC

28. *Pachyptila belcheri* (Mathews)
Slender-billed Prion
2/2 : N

N. *Anisakis* sp.
SA: AHC (immature)
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: AHC

29. *Pachyptila turtur* (Kuhl)
Fairy Prion
4/4 : C3 N4

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.
Tas: AHC

Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
SA: AHC

Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
SA: AHC

A. *Plagiorhynchus* sp.
Tas: AHC

30. *Procellaria cinerea* Gmelin
Grey Petrel

C. Unidentified
NSW: AHC

31. *Puffinus pacificus* (Gmelin)
Wedge-tailed Shearwater
2/1 : N

T. *Galactosomum renincolum* Pearson, 1973
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.409

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105

N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
Qld: AHC

32. *Puffinus griseus* (Gmelin)
Sooty Shearwater

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
NSW, Vic: AHC

Unidentified
NSW: AHC

N. *Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
Vic: AHC

Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)

syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.70

33. *Puffinus tenuirostris* (Temminck)
Short-tailed Shearwater (migratory)
12/8 : C3 N7

T. *Renicola* sp.
NSW: AHC
Cryptocotyle sp.
Tas: AHC

C. Tetrabothriidae, unidentified
Vic: AHC
Unidentified
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
EA, NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
Vic: AHC
Seuratio shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Vic, Tas, SA: AHC
Bass Str: BM(NH)
Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d)
Tas, SA: AHC
Stegophorus stellaeopolaris (Parona, 1901)
NSW, Bass Str: BM(NH)
Tas: AHC

34. *Puffinus gavia* (Forster)
Fluttering Shearwater
1/1 : C N

T. *Renicola* sp.
Tas: AHC

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. Unidentified
SA: not kept (pieces only)

Family OCEANITIDAE

35. *Pelagodroma marina* (Latham)
White-faced Storm Petrel
6/3 : N

N. *Seuratio shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
Tas: AHC
syn. *Seuratio marina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.259; THJ & PMM, 1944, p.62
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942d, p.69
syn. "nematode"
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

Family PELECANOIDIDAE

36. *Pelecanoides urinatrix* (Gmelin)
Common Diving Petrel
2/2 : N

N. Spirurida, unidentified
Tas: AHC (larva)

Family PELECANIDAE

37. *Pelecanus conspicillatus* Temminck
Australian Pelican
12/12 : T12 C12 N12 A1

T. *Ornithobilharzia* sp.
SA: AHC
Dendritobilharzia sp.
SA: AHC
Schistosomatinae, unidentified
Qld, SA: AHC
Echinochasmus pelecani T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944
SA: THJ & Simpson, 1944, p.113
Qld: AHC
Echinostomatidae [spines missing]
SA: AHC
Renicola sp.
Qld: Pearson, 1979 (? 2 spp.)
Qld: AHC
Ascocotyle sp.
Qld: AHC
Haplorchis sprengi Pearson, 1964
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p. 639
syn. *Haplorchis* sp.
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
Haplorchis paravanissimus Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982
SA: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50
Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938
SA: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50
Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.653
syn. *Procerovum* sp.
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
Stictodora caballeroi Martin, 1955
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
Clinostomum sp.
Qld: AHC
Mesostephanus haliasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.214
syn. *M. minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.202
Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914)
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.95
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205
Bolbophorus sp.
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942a, p.59
Diplostomum parvulum Dubois & Angel, 1972
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.206
Diplostomum sp.
Qld: AHC
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)
C. *Hymenolepis murrayensis* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a*
SA: THJ & Clark, 1948a, p.77

*omitted by Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenolepis jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a*
 SA: THJ & Clark, 1948a, p.79
 Qld: AHC

Hymenolepis ellisi T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a†
 SA: THJ & Clark, 1948a, p.81

Hymenolepis sp.
 SA: AHC

Unidentified
 Qld, NSW, Tas, SA, WA: AHC

N. *Eustrongylides* sp.
 Qld: CIHUS (posterior end ♂, in gular pouch)

Capillaria jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p. 245

Contracaecum clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
 WA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113
 Tas: AHC

Contracaecum micropapillatum (Stossich, 1890)
 Qld: CIHUS
 syn. *Contracaecum baucrofti* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
 Qld, NSW, Vic, SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Vic: AHC
 syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809
 NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.74

Tetrameres greeni Mawson, 1979
 Qld: PMM, 1979, p.180
 syn. *Tetrameres pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e, sensu T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.185

Microtetrameres pelecani (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c)
 Qld: PMM, 1979, p.182
 syn. *Tetrameres pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e nec 1942c
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.72

Cosmocephalus jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.185

Synhimantus sirry Khalil, 1931
 Qld, Vic: PMM, 1982, p.23
 syn. *Dispharynx pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.185

Filarioidea, unidentified
 Qld: AHC (from eye)

A. *Polyinorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948
 SA: AHC

Family SULIDAE

38. *Sula serrator* (Gray)
 Australasian Gannet
 6/4 : T1 C1 N4

T. *Galactosomum angelae* Pearson, 1973
 SA: Pearson, 1973, p.361

C. Tetrabothriidae, unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
 Tas: AHC
Contracaecum sp.
 SA: AHC

39. *Sula dactylatra* Lesson
 Masked Booby

N. Unidentified
 NSW: AHC

40. *Sula sula* (Linnaeus)
 Red-footed Booby
 1/1 : N

N. Unidentified
 Qld: AHC

41. *Sula leucogaster* (Boddaert)
 Brown Booby
 2/1 : N

N. *Seuratia shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
 Qld, SA: AHC

Family ANHINGIDAE

42. *Anhinga melanogaster* Pennant
 Darter

T. *Maritrema oocystum* (Lebour, 1907)
 Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.459

Clinostomum australiense S.J. Johnston, 1917
 Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.230
 Qld: THJ, 1942b, p187

Mesostephanus halasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941
 syn. *M. minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.202

Diplostomum auriculatum Dubois & Pearson, 1967
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.193

Schwartzitrema novaehollandiae Dubois & Pearson, 1967
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.187

N. *Eustrongylides plotinus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.256

Contracaecum rodhaini (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)

Contracaecum sinulabiatum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114

syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809
 Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.74

Contracaecum tricuspe (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114

Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)
 SA: AHC

* listed by Yamaguti, 1959 in appendix to Hymenolepididae

syn. *Ascaris* sp. Krefft, 1873, p.213
Qld: Krefft, 1873, p.213

Synhimantus sp.
syn. *Dispharynx* sp.
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.257

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.78

Family PHALACROCORACIDAE

43. *Leucocarbo fuscescens* (Vieillot)
Black-faced Shag (endemic)
8/8 : T4 C4 N8 A3

T. *Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a
SA: AHC

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
syn. *P. tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120

Petasiger exaeretus Dietz, 1909
SA: discarded

Renicola sp.
SA: AHC

Galactosomum sinuiflacte Pearson, 1973
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.415

Galactosomum sp.
SA: AHC (immature)

Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938
SA: AHC

Stictodora diplacantha T.H. Johnston, 1942a
SA: AHC

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819)
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238

C. *Paradilepis scolecina* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tas: Prudhoe, 1969, p.190

Paradilepis sp.
Qld: CIHUS
SA: AHC

Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
SA: THJ & PMM, 1942c, p.186
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.149

Capillaria jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.151

Capillaria sp.
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.151

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
Tas, SA: AHC
Qld: CIHUS

Cosmocephalus jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c
Tas: THJ & PMM, 1945a, p.143

A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940
SA: AHC

44. *Phalacrocorax carbo* Linne
Great Cormorant
7/7 : T5 C5 N7

T. *Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
syn. *Paryphostomum tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120

Petasiger exaeretus Dietz, 1909
NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.236
Qld: AHC

Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938
SA: AHC (cysts)

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819)
NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238

Schwartzirema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205

C. *Paradilepis scolecina* (Rudolphi, 1819)
SA: Clark, 1957, p.124
Unidentified
NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.255

Capillaria jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld, NSW, SA, WA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9
Tas: AHC

syn. *Ascaris* sp.
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108

Contracaecum sinulabiatum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113

Procamallanus murrayensis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940b
SA: THJ & PMM, 1944, p.64

Cosmocephalus jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.259

Echinuria squamata (Linstow, 1883)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.257
SA: AHC

Synhimantus sp.
NSW: AHC

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

Unidentified
NSW: AM

45. *Phalacrocorax varius* (Gmelin)
Pied Cormorant
5/5 : T5 C1 N4 A3

T. *Renicola* sp.
SA: AHC

Galactosomum sinuiflacte Pearson, 1973
Qld, SA: Pearson, 1973, p.415

Stictodora diplacantha T.H. Johnston, 1942a
SA: THJ, 1942a, p.239
SA: AHC

Cardiocephaloides ovicorpus Dubois & Angel, 1972
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.204

Strigeidae, unidentified
 SA: AHC (larval)

Felodistomidae, unidentified
 syn. Seringophoridae, unidentified
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.7

C. *Dilepis maxima* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.8

Trypanorhyncha, unidentified
 SA: AHC (cysts)

Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245

Contraeicum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 WA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
 SA: AHC

A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.12
 SA: AHC

46. *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris* (Brandt)
 Little Black Cormorant
 8/8 : T8 C6 N6 A5

T. *Echinochasmus* sp. [spines (20)]
 Qld: AHC

Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis Yamaguti, 1939a
 SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
 Qld, Vic, SA, WA: THJ, 1942a, p.236
 Qld: AHC

syn. *P. tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120

syn. *P. phalacrocoracis* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.2

Petasiger exueretus Dietz, 1909
 SA: THJ, 1942a, p.236
 Qld: AHC

Echinostomatinae [spines missing]
 SA, NT: AHC

Haplorchis splenti Pearson, 1964
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639

Haplorchis paravanissimus Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982
 Qld: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50
 syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964 (in part) not Africa, 1938
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639

Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633; Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.49

Stictodora diplacantha T.H. Johnston, 1942a
 SA: AJC

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819)
 NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238
 SA: AHC

syn. *Diplostomum granulosum* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.6

Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
 QD: AHC

Diplostomidae, unidentified
 Qld: AHC (immature)

Schwartzirema pandibi (Pande, 1939)
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.89
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205

Unidentified
 SA: AHC

C. *Paradilepis minima* (Goss, 1940)
 SA: Clark, 1957, p.126
 syn. *Dilepis minima* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.10

Unidentified
 Qld, Vic, SA: AHC

N. *Eustrongylides* sp.
 NT: AHC

Capillaria jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245
 WA: BM(NH)

Contraeicum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Qld, SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
 SA: AHC

syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809
 Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.64

Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
 SA: AHC

Desmidocercella sp.
 NT: AHC

Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.78

A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940
 SA: AHC
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.12

? *Centrorhynchus* sp.
 NT: AHC

47. *Phalacrocorax melanoleucus* (Vieillot)
 Little Pied Cormorant
 25/25 : T23 C24 N21 A9

T. *Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939a
 SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845)
 Qld, NSW, Vic, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.233
 SA: AHC

syn. *Echinochasmus tenuicollis* S.J. Johnston, 1917
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.206
 Qld: THJ, 1918, p.212

syn. *Paryphostomum tenuicolle* (SJJ, 1917)
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1942b, p.120

syn. *Paryphostomum phalacrocoracis* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.2

Petasiger exueretus Dietz, 1909
 NSW, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.236
 SA: AHC

Echinostomatidae [spines (27(4))]
 NSW: AHC

Prosthogonimus vitellatus Nicoll, 1914a
 SA: LMA, 1973, p.859
Haplorchis punilio (Looss, 1896)
 Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93; 1964, p.618
Haplorchis sprengi Pearson 1964
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
 syn. *Haplorchis* sp.
 Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
Procerovum sp.
 Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
Stellantchasmus aspinosus Pearson, 1964
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.668
 syn. *Stellantchasmus falcatus* of Pearson, 1960,
 not Onji & Nishio, 1916
 Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93
Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Vic, SA: THJ, 1942a, p.238
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
Schwartzitrema pandubii (Pande, 1939)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205
Dolichosacculus solecarius (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
 syn. *Dolichosaccus solecarius* S.J. Johnston, 1917
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.218
C. *Paradilepis minima* (Goss, 1940)
 SA: Clark, 1957, p.126
 syn. *Dilepis minima* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.10
Paradilepis sp.
 SA: Clark, 1957, p.129
Microsomacanthus cormoranti (Ortlepp, 1938)
 syn. *Hymenolepis cormoranti* Ortlepp, 1938
 SA: Clark, 1957, p.131
Woodlandia phalacrocoracis (Woodland, 1929)
 syn. *Hymenolepis phalacrocoracis* Woodland,
 1929
 SA: Clark, 1957, p.132
 Unidentified
 Qld, NSW, Vic, SA: AHC
N. *Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis* T.H. Johnston &
 Mawson, 1941e
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.255
Capillaria jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Mawson,
 1945b
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1909)
 Qld, NSW, SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
Contracaecum sinulabiatum T.H. Johnston &
 Mawson, 1941c
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.113
Tetrameres sp.
 SA: AHC
Synhimantus sp.
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71
 SA: AHC
Chevreuxia sp.
 SA: AHC
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71
Desmidocercella sp.
 SA: AHC
Microfilaria sp.
 NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.430

A. *Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940
 WA: Goss, 1940, p.12
 SA: AHC
 Unidentifiable
 Qld: AHC

48. *Phalacrocorax* sp.

T. *Renicola* sp.
 Vic: UMVS
Stictodora diplacantha T.H. Johnston, 1942a
 SA: AHC
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
 NT: AHC

Family FREGATIDAE

49. *Fregata minor* (Gmelin)
 Great Frigatebird
 1/1 : N

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
 Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.108
 Unidentified
 Qld: AHC

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
 Qld, Vic: AHC
Seuratio shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
 Qld: AHC

50. *Fregata ariel* (Gray)
 Least Frigatebird
 1/1 : C N

C. *Tetrabothrius polyorchis* Nybelin, 1917
 WA: Nybelin, 1917, p.15
N. *Seuratio shipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
 Qld: not kept

Family PHAETHONTIDAE

51. *Phaethon rubricauda* Boddaert
 Red-tailed Tropicbird
 1/1 : N

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
 SA: AHC (immature)

Family ARDEIDAE

52. *Ardea pacifica* Latham
 Pacific Heron

T. *Distomia* sp.
 NSW: Kressl, 1873, p.213

C. No record. *Dendrouterina australiensis* Baer & Bona, 1960, p.13, was attributed to *A. pacifica* in mistaken identification of 'Grey Heron'

N. *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1899)
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.115
Desmidocercella sp.

Qld: AHC
'Filarial worms'
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.435

53. *Ardea novaehollandiae* Latham
White-faced Heron
14/14 : T12 C12 N12

T. *Encytoyle* sp.
Tas: AHC
Proacetabulorchis dogieli Belopolskaya & Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1954
Qld: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.130
Maritrema oocystum (Labour, 1907)
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.393
Haplorchis sprenti Pearson, 1964
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.654
Diplostomum galaxiae Smith & Hickman, 1983a
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983a, p.29
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.201
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
Apharyngostrigaea simplex (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.197
Vic, SA: AHC
syn. *Holostomum simplex* S.J. Johnston, 1904
NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.112
Parastrigea repens (Chase, 1921)
syn. *Holostomum repens* Chase, 1921
NSW: Chase, 1921, p.500
Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
SA: AHC (cysts)
Unidentified
SA: AHC (cysts, metacercariae)

C. *Dendrouterina australiensis* Baer & Bona, 1960
NSW, SA: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.13; Bona, 1975, p.91
Paradilepis urceina Bona, 1975
SA: Bona, 1975, p.503. 'Grey Heron', quoted by Baer & Bona, is *Ardea novaehollandiae* (colloquial use)
Parvitaenia ardeae (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
syn. *Bancroftiella ardeae* T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.85; 1912b, p.107
Parvitaenia clavipera Baer & Bona, 1960
Qld: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.13; Bona, 1975, p.244
syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* of THJ, 1912b, (in part) not (Fuhrmann, 1905)
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.107
Parvitaenia paracyclorchida Baer & Bona, 1960
NSW: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.3; Bona, 1975, p.247
syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* of THJ, 1912b, (in part), not (Fuhrmann, 1905)
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.107
Unidentified
NSW, Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
Contracaecum sp.

Qld: AHC
Vic: AHC
Porrocaecum sp.
Qld: AHC
Tetrameres sp.
Qld, SA: AHC

54. *Ardeola ibis* (Linné)
Cattle Egret

N. *Microtetrameres egretes* Rasheed, 1960
SA: AHC

55. *Egretta alba* (Linné)
Great Egret
4/3 : T2 C1 N3

T. *Apharyngostrigaea* sp.
Qld: CIHUS
Echinoparyphium oxyurum S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.201
Echinostoma sp.
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107
Qld: CIHUS
Patagifer fraternus S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.213
Renicola sp.
SA: AHC (cysts, metacercariae)
Haplorchis sprenti Pearson, 1964
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.653
Heterophyidae, unidentified
SA: AHC
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
Distoma sp.
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.213

C. *Anomotaenia asymmetrica* T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.81
Parvitaenia glandularis (Fuhrmann, 1905)
syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* (Fuhrmann, 1905)
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.84
? Qld: CIHUS

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114
Qld: CIHUS (immature)
Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1899)
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.115
Qld: CIHUS
Thelazia sp.
Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)

A. Unidentified
? loc: CIHUS

56. *Egretta garzetta* (Linné)
Little Egret

T. *Nephrostomum* sp.
Tas: AHC
Echinostomatidae [spines (49(4))]
Tas: AHC

Diplostomum amygdalum Dubois & Pearson, 1965
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.90
Apharyngostrigea simplex (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.79

57. *Egretta intermedia* (Wagler)
 Intermediate Egret

T. *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896)
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.618
Haplorchis spreuti Pearson, 1964
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.639
Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.655
Diplostomum amygdalum Dubois & Pearson, 1965
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.90
Apharyngostrigea simplex (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.79

C. None recorded. Baer & Bona (1960) and Bona (1975) mistakenly quote this bird as host of *Anomotaenia asymmetrica* THJ, 1913, and of *Bancroftiella glandularis* (Fuhrmann) of THJ, 1913, but THJ gives host of both species as *Herodias timorensis* Lesson, now *Egretta alba*.

58. *Egretta sacra* (Gmelin)
 Eastern Reef Egret

T. *Austrobillaryzia terrigalensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917
 Qld: Rohde, 1977, p.39
 C. *Buerbonia parvitaeniunca* (Baer & Bona, 1960)
 Qld: Bona, 1975, p.166
 syn. *Valipora parvitaeniunca* Baer & Bona, 1960
 Qld: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.9

59. *Butorides striatus* (Linné)
 Striated Heron
 4/4 : N

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
 WA: WAM

60. *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gmelin)
 Rufous Night Heron
 3/3 : T2 C2 N3

T. *Haplorchis paravanssimus* Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982
 Qld: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50
 syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964 (in part) not Africa, 1938
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633
Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633
Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.654
Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio, 1916
 Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.664
Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1814)
 syn. *Clinostomum hornum* Nicoll, 1914b
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.123
Diplostomum amygdalum Dubois & Pearson, 1965
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.90

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.206
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
 NT: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212

C. *Parvitaenia ardeae* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
 SA: Bona, 1975, p.232
 NSW: AHC
 syn. *Bancroftiella ardeae* T.H. Johnston, 1913
 Qld: THJ, 1913, p.85
Hymenolepis sp.
 NSW: T.H. Johnston, 1912b, p.107
 Qld, NSW: AHC
 Unidentified
 Qld, NSW, SA, NT: AHC

N. *Eustrongylides* sp.
 NT: AHC
Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Qld: CIHUS
Contracaecum nycticoracis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c
 NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Qld, SA, NT: AHC
Desmidocercella sp.
 NT: AHC

61. *Ixobrychus minutus* (Linné)
 Little Bittern
 2/1 : N

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
 SA: AHC (immature)
Desmidocercella sp.
 SA: specimen lost

62. *Botaurus poiciloptilus* (Wagler)
 Australian Bittern
 1/1 : T C N

T. *Clinostomum complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1814)
 syn. *Clinostomum hornum* Nicoll, 1914b
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.123 (immature)
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
 Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.341
Posthodiplostomum oblongum Dubois, 1937a
 Qld: Dubois, 1938, p.291
Schwartzirema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205
 (metacercariae)
Hexangium sp.
 Qld: CIHUS (? in food)
Gyliauchen sp.
 Qld: CIHUS (? in food)
 Unidentified
 NSW: DWRR

C. *Bancroftiella* sp.
 Qld: BM(NH)
 Unidentified
 Qld, NSW: AHC
 SA: AHC (cysticercoids)

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Qld: AHC
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.111

Contracaecum sp., ? *microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld: CIHUS

A. Arhytunorhynchus brevis Van Cleave, 1916
Qld: CIHUS

Family CICONIIDAE

63. *Xenorhynchus asiaticus* (Latham)
Black-necked Stork
1/1 : T C N

T. *Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi, 1795)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.117

C. *Clelandia parva* T.H. Johnston, 1909b
NSW: THJ, 1909b, p.146

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114
Unidentified
SA (cage): AHC (larva, encysted)

Family PLATALEIDAE

64. *Plegadis falcinellus* (Linné)
Glossy Ibis
1/0

T. *Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.338

N. *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld: AHC
Physaloptera sp.
Qld: AHC

65. *Threskiornis aethiopica* (Latham)
Sacred Ibis
7/7 : T5 C4 N5 A4

T. *Echinostoma acuticauda* Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: AHC
Patagifer acuminatus S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.210
syn. *Echinostoma* sp.
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107
syn. *Patagifer bilobus* of THJ, 1916, not
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Qld: THJ, 1916, p.47
Patagifer sp. [spines 2x (30(4))]
SA: AHC
Patagifer sp. [spines 2x (29(3))]
Vic: AHC
Platynotrema biliosum Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.118
Hystericomorpha plataleae Dubinin & Dubinin, 1940
Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.208
Parastrigea sp.
Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198
Strigea baylisi Dubois, 1937a
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198
Unidentified
SA: AHC (cysts)

C. *Paradilepis urceina* Bona, 1975
SA: Bona, 1975, p.503
Hymenolepididae, unidentified
SA: AHC
Unidentified
Qld, Vic, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
'Nematoda (? hookworm)'
Qld: CIHUS
Skrjabinooclava sp. cf. *S. alii* Ali, 1968
SA: AHC
Syncuaria contorta (Molin, 1858)
Vic, SA: PMM, 1982, p.19

A. *Polymorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948
Tas, SA: AHC

66. *Threskiornis spinicollis* (Jameson)
Straw-necked Ibis
2/1 : N

T. *Echinostoma acuticauda* Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.110
Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115
NSW: CIHUS
Strigea baylisi Dubois, 1937a
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.235
Opisthorchis obsequens Nicoll, 1914b
NSW: CIHUS

C. *Hymenolepis ibidis* T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: CIHUS
Hymenolepis sp.
Aust: BM(NH)
Unidentified
Qld: AHC
Vic: UMVS

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Physaloptera sp.
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.257

67. *Platalea regia* Gould
Royal Spoonbill
1/1 : A

T. *Orchipedum sufflavum* Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.108
Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Qld: SJJ, 1913, p.371
? loc: CIHUS

C. *Cyclorchida omalancristrota* (Wedl, 1856)
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.86; Bona, 1975, p.412

A. Unidentified
SA: specimens lost.

68. *Platalea flavipes* Gould
Yellow-billed Spoonbill
5/5 : T5 C4 N2 A2

T. *Patagifer* sp. [spines 2x ? (29(4))]
SA: AHC

Patagifer sp. [spines 2x (27(? 3))]
Qld: AHC
Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.205 (cysts)
Strigea baylisi Dubois, 1937a
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198

C. *Paradilepis patriciae* Baer & Bona, 1960
SA: Baer & Bona, 1960, p.17; Bona, 1975, p.530

Hymenolepis ibidis T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.88

Hymenolepis sp.
SA: AHC
Unidentified
Qld, SA: AHC

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
SA: AHC

A. *Polymorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948
SA: AHC

Family ANATIDAE

69. *Anseranas semipalmata* (Latham)
Magpie Goose
1/1 : T C N

T. Schistosomatidae (eggs, from nasal mucosa)
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984
Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125
NT: AHC
Typhlocoelum reticulare S.J. Johnston, 1913
Qld: SJJ, 1913, p. 372
NT: AHC
Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115
Qld: AHC

C. *Angularella australis* (Maplestone, 1921b)*
Aust: BM(NH)
Biuterina sp.
Aust: BM(NH)
Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* (Nitzsch, 1829)
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.89
Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1810)
Aust: BM(NH)
Sobolevianthus terraereginae (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
syn. *Hymenolepis terraereginae* T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.89
Unidentified
Qld, Vic, NT: AHC

N. *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
Vic (cage): UMVS
Epomidiostomum sp.
NT: AHC

* Yamaguti, 1959, p.235, notes that this species cannot be referred to *Angularella* (syn. *Angularia*) and probably belongs to some other genus.

Heterakis sp.
Vic (cage): UMVS
Tetramereres anseranas Mawson, 1979
NT: PMM, 1979, p.178
Vic (cage): UMVS
Tetramereres fissispina (Diesing, 1851)
Philadelphia Zoo: Canavan, 1931, p.221
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
Vic (cage): UMVS

70. ***Dendrocygna arcuata* (Horsfield)**
Wandering Whistling-Duck

T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from nasal mucosa)
Notocotylidae, unidentified
Qld: AHC
Echinostomatinae [spines ? (35(5))]
Qld: AHC

C. *Ophiotaenia hylae* T.H. Johnston, 1912e
Qld: Maplestone, 1921a, p.404 (? with food)
Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
Qld: CIHUS
Diorchis flavescentis (Krefft, 1873)
Qld: Maplestone, 1921a, p.403
Diplogynia oligorchis (Maplestone, 1922a)
syn. *Coturnia oligorchis* Maplestone, 1922a
Qld: Maplestone, 1922a, p.55
syn. *Diploposthe laevis* of THJ, 1913, not (Bloch, 1782)
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.91
Hymenolepis ibidis (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
Qld: CIHUS
? *Passerilepis zosteropis* (Fuhrmann, 1918)
Aust: BM(NH)
Unidentified
Qld: AHC

71. ***Dendrocygna eytoni* (Eyton)**
Plumed Whistling-Duck (endemic)

T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from nasal mucosa)

72. ***Cygnus atratus* (Latham)**
Black Swan (endemic)
19/19 : T14 C19 N13 A3

T. *Trichobilharzia* sp.
SA: THJ, 1941, p.276
Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125
Notocotylus sp.
Tas, SA: AHC
Paramonostomum caeci Smith & Hickman, 1983b
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.86
Notocotylid, ? sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981
Qld, Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.256
Notocotylidae, unidentified
NSW, Tas, SA: AHC
Hyptiasmus magnus S.J. Johnston, 1917

Vic: SJJ, 1917, p.244
 syn. *Monostomum* sp.
 Vic: THJ, 1910, p.97

Cyclocoelidae, unidentified
 NSW, Vic, SA; AHC

Echinoparyphium ellisi T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944
 SA; THJ & LMA, 1949, p.251
 syn. *Echinoparyphium* sp.
 ? Qld: Verma, 1936, p.155; see THJ & LMA, 1949, p.253

Echinoparyphium gizzardoi Verma, 1936
 ?Qld: Verma, 1936, p.155; see THJ & LMA, 1949, p.253

? *Echinostoma minimum* Verma, 1936
 see Verma, 1936, p.150. We consider the host given by Verma as 'Black Swan' from Patna, Behar, to be an error for Mute Swan, cited as the host of *Echinostoma longicirrum* from the same locality (p.152)

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115
 SA; THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321

Echinostoma sp. [spines (37(4-5))]
 Tas; AHC

Vermatremia longitestis (Verma, 1936)
 Calcutta (? cage); Srivastava, 1972, p.177
 syn. *Euparyphium longitestis* Verma, 1936
 Calcutta (? Qld); Verma, 1936, p.156; see THJ & LMA, 1949, p.253

Echinostomatidae, unidentified
 NSW: AHC

Echinostomatinae [spines 41(5)]
 SA; AHC (immature)

Psilochasmis oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)
 Tas; S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181

Psilostomum sp. A, S.J. Smith, 1981
 Tas; S.J. Smith, 1981, p.201 (? this host)

Psilostomum sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981
 Tas; S.J. Smith, 1981, p.214

Psilostomum sp.
 SA; AHC

Cylindrotrema cygni Angel, 1973
 SA; LMA, 1973, p.854

Apatemon intermedius (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
 SA; THJ & LMA, 1951, p.67
 syn. *Hemistomum intermediate* S.J. Johnston, 1904
 NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.110

Cotyurus magniacetabulus Dubois & Angel, 1972
 SA; Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.204

Unidentified
 NSW: AHC

C. armadoskrjabinia globosa (Szpotanska, 1931)
 syn. *Hymenolepis globosa* Szpotanska, 1931
 Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.260
 Qld: BM(NH)

Australolepis southwelli (Szpotanska, 1931)
 syn. *Hymenolepis southwelli* Szpotanska, 1931
 Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.260
 syn. *Echinorhynchotaenia nana* Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b
 Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b, p.193

Cloucotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
 Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332
 Qld: BM(NH), CIHUS
 NSW: DWRR
 Vic, SA: AHC

Diorchis spiralis Szpotanska, 1931
 Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.258

Diorchis stefanski Czaplinski, 1955
 Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332

Drepanidotenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1872)
 Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.254
 Qld: BM(NH)
 NSW: WLRR
 Vic, SA: AHC
 syn. *Hymenolepis lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
 Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b, p.197

Drepanidotaenia rapida (Szpotanska, 1931)
 syn. *Hymenolepis rapida* Szpotanska, 1931
 Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.251

Drepanidotenia sp.
 SA: AHC

Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845)
 Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332

Hymenolepis chenopis Palmer, 1981
 Vic: Palmer, 1981, p.126

Hymenolepis sp.
 Bengal (cage); Southwell, 1916, p.11
 Qld: BM(NH)

Hymenolepis (s.l.) *liophallos* Krabbe, 1869
 Europe (cage): Krabbe, 1869, p.291

"*Hymenolepis variabilis* n.sp. Maplestone"
 Qld: CIHUS. We have found no record of publication of this species by Maplestone.

Hyumenolepis (s.l.) *micraneristrotta* (Wedl, 1855)
 syn. *Taenia micraneristrotta* Wedl, 1855
 Hungary (cage): Wedl, 1855, p.6

Monosaccanthes curiosa (Szpotanska, 1931)
 syn. *Hymenolepis curiosa* Szpotanska, 1931
 Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.252
 Qld: BM(NH)

Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksinova, 1963)
 Vic: Palmer, 1981, p.135

Monosaccanthes sp.
 SA: AHC

Parabisacanthes bisacculina (Szpotanska, 1931)
 Vic: Palmer, 1981, p.130
 Qld: BM(NH)
 SA: AHC
 syn. *Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931
 Aust: Szpotanska, 1931, p.247

Tscherkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895)
 Warsaw (cage): Kotechi, 1970, p.332

Gastrotaenia sp.
 SA: AHC

Nematoxiparataenia paradoxa Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b
 Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b, p.189
 Vic, SA: AHC
 Aust: BM(NH)

Cyclophyllidea, unidentified
 SA: AHC

Unidentified

NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105
 Aust: AM
 Qld, NSW, Tas, SA: AHC
 Qld: CIHUS (larvae)
 Vic: UMVS

N. *Capillaria obsignata* Madison, 1945
 England (cage): Wakelin, 1963, p.381
 syn. *Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
 England (cage): Wakelin, 1963, p.381.

Capillaria ellisi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.247

Amidostomum cygni Wehr, 1933
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.550; PMM, 1980,
 p.10
 Tas: AHC

Amidostomum sp.
 NSW: DWRR
 Vic: AHC

Pseudamidostom sp.
 NSW: DWRR

Trichostrongylus tenuis
 England (cage): Wakelin, 1963, p.381.

Heterakis circumvallata (Linstow, 1906b)
 Germany: Linstow, 1906b, p.251

Heterakis vesicularis (Froelich, 1791)
 syn. *Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782)
 Berlin Zoo: Schneider, 1866, p.69

Tetrameres australis T.H. Johnston & Mawson,
 1941c
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.262
 SA: AHC

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Vic: UMVS
 Tas, SA: AHC

A. *Polymorphus* sp.
 SA: AHC

Corynosoma sp.
 SA: AHC

73. *Stictonetta naevosa* (Gould)
 Freckled Duck (endemic)
 19/11 T4 C7 N10

T. Notocotylidae, unidentified
 SA: AHC

Echinoparyphium sp. [spines (41(4))]
 SA: AHC

Psilochasmus sp.
 SA: AHC

Psilostomum sp.
 SA: AHC

C. *Diorchis* sp.
 NSW: DWRR

Cloacotaenia sp.
 NSW: DWRR

Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
 SA: PMM, 1980, p.9

Amidostomum 'sp. 6'
 NSW: DWRR

Tetrameres sp.
 SA: AHC

Synhimantus sp.
 SA: AHC

74. *Cereopsis novaehollandiae* Latham
 Cape Barren Goose (endemic)

T. *Psilochasmus* sp.
 Tas: AHC

C. *Fimbriariooides intermedia* (Fuhrmann, 1913)
 syn. *Fimbriaria intermedia* Fuhrmann, 1913
 Calcutta (cage): Meggitt, 1933, p.153

Sobolevicanthus sp.
 SA: AHC

N. *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
 Tas: PMM, 1980, p.9

Heterakis vesicularis (Froelich, 1791)
 SA: AHC

syn. *Heterakis caudata* (Linstow, 1906)
 Calcutta Zoo: Maplestone, 1932, p.413

Heterakis chenonettae T.H. Johnston, 1912a
 Tas: AHC

Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790)
 Bass Str: BM(NH)

75. *Tadorna tadornoides* (Jardine & Selby)
 Australian Shelduck (endemic)
 5/5 : T2 C3 N3

T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines incomplete]
 SA: AHC

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
 SA: AHC

syn. "echinostome larvae", Bradley, 1927
 NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675

C. *Staphylepis lamellata* (Woodland, 1930)
 syn. *Hymenolepis lamellata* Woodland, 1930
 London Zoo: Woodland, 1930, p.226

Hymenolepis sp.
 Vic: AHC

Unidentified
 NSW, SA, Vic: AHC

N. *Epomidiostomum* sp.
 NSW: AHC

Tetrameres sp.
 Vic: AHC

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Vic: AHC

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
 Vic: AHC

76. *Tadorna radjah* Garnot
 Radjah Shelduck
 1/1 : N

N. *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
 NT: PMM, 1980, p.9

77. *Anas superciliosa* Gmelin
 Pacific Black Duck
 19/19 : T11 C13 N8

T. *Trichobilharzia australis* Blair & Islam, 1983
 Qld: Blair & Islam, 1983, p.89

Trichobilharzia sp.
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.983

Schistosomatidae (eggs, nasal mucosa)
Qld, NSW, Vic: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.127

Paramonostomum bursae Smith & Hickman, 1983b
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.95

Paramonostomum caeci Smith & Hickman, 1983b
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983b, p.86

Notocotylidae, unidentified
Qld, SA: AHC

Typhlocoelum sp.
Qld, Vic, SA: AHC

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Qld: SJJ, 1913, p.370
NSW, SA: THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321
Tas: AHC
syn. *Echinostoma* sp.
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108

Hypoderaeum sp.
Qld, SA: AHC

Patagifer sp. [spines 2x ? (26(3))]
NSW: AHC

Echinostomatinae [spines (37(5))]
Qld, SA: AHC

Echinostomatinae [spines (37(5))]
SA: AHC

Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]
SA: AHC

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181

Psilostomum sp.
Qld: AHC
? *Prosthogonimus* sp.
SA: AHC

Levinsiella tasmaniae (S.J. Smith, 1974)
syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.107

Maritrema calvertense S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.64

Apalemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tas: Smith & Hickman, 1983a, p.23

Cotylurini, unidentified
Qld, SA: AHC

Diplostomidae, unidentified
SA: AHC

C. *Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
Qld: CIHUS
NSW: DWRR
WA: BM(NH)
syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108
syn. *Taenia cylindrica* Krefst, 1873
NSW: Krefst, 1873, p.220

Diorchis flavescentis (Krefst, 1873)
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.66
Qld: CIHUS
NSW: AHC, DWRR
syn. *Taenia flavescentis* Krefst, 1873
EA: Krefst, 1873, p.219

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782)
Qld: BM(NH)

Hymenolepis sp.
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108
Qld, SA: AHC

Microsomacanthus collaris (Batsch, 1786)
syn. *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108
syn. *Taenia bairdii* Krefst, 1873
EA: Krefst, 1873, p.224

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1871)
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108
syn. *Taenia pediformis* Krefst, 1873
EA: Krefst, 1873, p.222

Fimbralaria sp.
SA: AHC

Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782)
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.12

Gastrotaenia sp.
NSW: DWRR

Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
Qld, NSW, Tas, SA, NT: AHC
Vic: MUVS

N. *Capillaria* sp.
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

Amidostomum acutum (Lundahl, 1848)
Tas, SA: Mawson, 1980, p.9

Amidostomum sp.
NSW: DWRR

Epomidostomum sp.
NSW: DWRR
Tas, SA, NT: AHC

Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Tas: AHC

Contracaeum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114

Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
SA: THJ & PMM, 1949, p.67
Tas, NT: AHC

Physaloptera sp.
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.257

Echinuria sp.
NSW: DWRR

78. *Anas gibberifrons* S. Müller
Grey Teal
14/11 : T5 C8 N6

T. *Trichobilharzia* sp.
NSW: Bearup, 1957, p.163 (eggs in nasal mucosa)

Schistosomatidae
Qld, NSW, Vic: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984
(eggs in nasal mucosa)

Notocotylidae, unidentified
SA: AHC

Typhlocoelum sp.
SA: AHC

Cyclocoelidae, unidentified
NSW: AHC

Echinostoma sp. [spines (35(4 or 5))]

NT: AHC
Hypoderaeum sp.
 SA: AHC
 Echinostomatidae, unidentified
 NSW: AHC
 Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]
 SA: AHC
 Unidentified
 NSW: AHC
 C. *Cloacotaenia* ? *megalops*
 NSW: DWRR
Diorchis flavescens (Krefft, 1873)
 Qld: Baylis, 1934b, p.129
 NSW: DWRR
Hymenolepis robertsi Baylis, 1934b
 Qld: Baylis, 1934b, p.129
Haploparaxis veitchi Baylis, 1934b
 Qld: Baylis, 1934b, p.129
Staphylepis lamellata (Woodland, 1930)
 SA: AHC
Gastrotaenia sp.
 NSW: DWRR
 Unidentified
 Vic, SA, NT: AHC, UMVS

N. *Strongyloides* sp.
 NSW: DWRR
Capillaria sp.
 NSW: DWRR
 NT: AHC
Amidostomum acutum (Lundahl, 1848)
 SA: PMM, 1980, p.9
Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.73
 Vic: UMVS
Epomidiostomum sp.
 NSW: AHC
Tetrameres sp.
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71
 NSW: DWRR
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
 NT: AHC
 syn. *Echinuria querquedulae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71
Echinuria sp.
 NSW: DWRR
Streptocara sp.
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.72
 NSW: DWRR

79. *Anas castanea* (Eyton)
 Chestnut Teal (endemic)
 1/1 : T C N

T. *Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)
 Tas: AHC
Hypoderaeum sp.
 NSW: AHC
Levinseiella tasmaniae (S.J. Smith, 1974)
 syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.202
Maritrema calvertense S.J. Smith, 1974
 Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.201

C. *Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
 syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
 NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.66
Diorchis flavescens (Krefft, 1873)
 NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.15
Diorchis sp.
 NSW: DWRR
Diplopisthe laevis (Bloch, 1782)
 NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.12
Microsomacanthus collaris (Batsch, 1786)
 syn. *Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)
 NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.108
Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1871)
 syn. *Taenia pediformis* Krefft, 1873
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.222
 NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.66
 Unidentified
 Vic: AHC

N. *Capillaria anatis* (Schrink, 1790)
 G. Brit. (cage): Wakelin, 1965, 0.293
Capillaria sp.
 Tas: AHC
Epomidiostomum sp.
 Tas: AHC
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
 Tas: AHC
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Tas: AHC

80. *Anas rhynchotis* Latham
 Australian Shoveler
 5/5 : T2 C5 N5

T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified
 NSW: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from nasal mucosa)
Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321
 Echinostomatidae, unidentified,
 NSW: AHC
 Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]
 SA: AHC

C. *Cloacotaenia* ? *megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
 NSW: DWRR
Diorchis flavescens (Krefft, 1873)
 syn. *Taenia flavescens* Krefft, 1873
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.219
Gastrotaenia sp.
 NSW: DWRR
 Unidentified
 NSW: UMVS
 SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 SA: AHC
Amidostomum acutum (Lundahl, 1848)
 NSW: UMVS
Tetrameres sp.
 SA: AHC
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
 SA: AHC
Streptocara sp.

NSW: UMVS
Aevariidae, unidentified
NSW: UMVS

81. *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*
(Latham)
Pink-eared Duck (endemic)
3/2 : T2 C2 N2

T. *Parainonostomum* sp.
SA: AHC

Notocotylidae, unidentified
Vic, SA: AHC

Cyclocoelum sp.
Vic: AHC

Echinostoma sp. [spines incomplete]
Vic: AHC (immature)

? Microphallidae, unidentified
SA: AHC

Unidentified
Vic, SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
Vic, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC

Aevariidae, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)

82. *Aythya australis* (Eyton)
Hardhead
5/4 : T3 C4 N2

T. Schistosomatidae (eggs, nasal mucosa)
Qld, NSW: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984

Echinostomatidae, unidentified
NSW, SA: AHC

Cyclocoelidae
NSW: AHC
SA: AHC (eggs)

C. *Cloacotaenia*, sp.
NSW: WLRR

Diorchis flavescentia (Krefft, 1873)
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.15

Diplogynia oligorchis (Maplestone, 1922)
Qld: C1HUS

Diplogynia, sp.
NSW: WLRR

? *Sobolevianthus* sp.
NSW: WLRR

Diplopisthe laevis (Bloch, 1782)
Qld: Maplestone, 1922a, p.60
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.4
Aust: BM(NH)

syn. *Taenia tuberculata* Krefft, 1873
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.215

Fimbriaria sp.
NSW: WLRR
SA: not kept

Gastrotaenia, sp.
NSW: WLRR

Unidentified
Qld, SA, NT: AHC
Vic: UMVS

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC

Epomidiostomum sp.
NSW: WLRR ('sp. 3')

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
Tas: AHC

Streptocara sp.
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12

83. *Chenonetta jubata* (Latham)
Maned Duck (endemic)

T. Schistosomatidae, unidentified
Qld: Blair & Otteson, 1979, p.984 (eggs from
nasal mucosa)

Echinostomatidae, unidentified
NSW: AHC

N. *Heterakis chenonettae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a
NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.71; THJ & PMM, 1941c,
p.115

Amidostomum sp.
Qld, NSW: WLRR

Epomidiostomum sp.
NSW: WLRR

84. *Nettapus coromandelianus* (Gmelin)
Cotton Pygmy-Goose

T. *Cyclocoelum* sp.
Qld: AHC

85. *Nettapus pulchellus* Gould
Green Pygmy-Goose
2/1 : C N

T. *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115

C. Unidentified
NSW: AHC

N. *Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
NT: AHC

86. *Oxyura australis* Gould
Blue-billed Duck (endemic)
5/5 : T4 C5 N2 A1

T. Notocotylidae, unidentified
Tas, SA: AHC

Echinostomatinae [spines ? (37(5))]
SA: AHC (immature)

Echinostomatinae [spines ? (40(5))]
SA: AHC

Apateron intermedium (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.201

C. Unidentified
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC

Epomidiostomum sp.
Tas: AHC

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
Tas: AHC

A. Unidentified
Tas: specimens lost

87. *Biziura lobata* (Shaw)
Musk Duck (endemic)
17/17 : T16 C13 N7 A9

T. Notocotylidae, unidentified
NSW, SA: AHC
Echinoparyphium ellisi (T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944)
SA: THJ & LMA, 1949, p.248
Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802)
Qld, SA: THJ & LMA, 1941c, p.321
Echinostomatinae [spines (35(5))]
Qld, SA: AHC
Echinostomatidae [spines (37(5))]
NSW
Echinostomatidae, unidentified
NSW: AHC
Psilochasnius sp.
SA: AHC
Apatemon vitelliresiduus Dubois & Angel, 1972
Qld, SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199
Unidentified
NSW: AHC

C. *Taenia moschata* Krefft, 1873
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.223
(THJ, 1912d, p.3 noted that specimens lost)
Cyclophyllidae, unidentified
SA: AHC
Cloacotaenia ? megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
NSW: DWRR
Sobolevianthus sp.
NSW: DWRR
Gastrotaenia sp.
NSW: DWRR
Unidentified
Qld, NSW, Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
NSW: DWRR
Anidostomum biziurae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947
SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.551; PMM, 1959, p.152
NSW, SA: PMM, 1980, p.9
Amidostomum sp. (sp. 5)
NSW: DWRR
Tetrameres biziurae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.261
NSW: AHC
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
SA: AHC
Streptocara formosensis Sugimoto, 1930
NSW: AHC

A. *Polymorphus biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948
SA: THJ & Edmonds, 1948, p.71
NSW, SA: AHC

Family ACCIPITRIDAE

88. *Elanus notatus* Gould
Black-shouldered Kite (endemic)
3/0

N. *Porroccaeum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
Vic: AHC

89. *Aviceda subcristata* Gould
Pacific Baza

T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)
syn. *Neodiplostomum australiense* Dubois, 1937a
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.337

A. *Ceutorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
NSW: THJ, 1918, p.215
syn. *Echinorhynchus baza* Southwell & Macfie, 1925
Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.177
Unidentified
Qld: CIHUS

90. *Milvus migrans* (Boddaert)
Black Kite
3/1 C N

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Procyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)
SA: AHC

91. *Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieillot)
Whistling Kite
9/5 : T3 C1 N1

T. Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]
SA: AHC (not mature)
Haplorchis paravanissimus Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982
Qld: Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50
syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964 (in part) not Africa, 1938
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633; Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.50
Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.633; Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, p.49
Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.622
Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.654
Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio, 1916
Qld: Pearson, 1964, p.665
Mesostephanus halasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941
SA: AHC
syn. *Mesostephanus minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1965, p.97
? *Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
SA: AHC

Neodiplostomum spathula (Creplin, 1829)
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.196
 NSW: Dubois, 1938, p.264

Neodiplostomum subaequipartitum Dubois & Pearson, 1967
 Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.199
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.210

Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937a
 Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.244
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198

Allocreadiidae, unidentified
 SA: AHC (metacercariae)

C. Unidentified
 SA, NT: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 SA: AHC
Contracaecum ceylanicum (Linstow, 1904)
 Qld: CIHUS

Procyrnea mansioni (Seurat, 1914)
 syn. *Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)
 Qld: PMM, 1968d, p.749

Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

92. *Accipiter fasciatus* (Vigors & Horsfield)
 Brown Goshawk
 10/8 : T2 N8 A3

T. *Apatemon intermedius* (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.201

C. Unidentified
 Qld, SA: AHC

N. *Microtetrapteres paraccipiter* Mawson, 1977
 Qld, Tas, SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.253

Microtetrapteres sp.
 Vic: AHC

Spirurida, unidentified
 NT: AHC (larva)

A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
 Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.163
 SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148
 NT: AHC
 syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
 NSW: THJ, 1910, p.100

93. *Accipiter cirrhocephalus* (Vieillot)
 Collared Sparrowhawk
 5/5 : T2 C1 N5

T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)
 Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209
 Tas: AHC
 syn. *Strigeidae*, unidentified
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.3

C. *Anomotaenia accipitrinis* T.H. Johnston, 1913
 Qld: THJ, 1913, p.82
 Unidentified
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4

N. *Physaloptera* sp.
 SA: AHC (immature Qs)
Microtetrapteres sp.
 Tas, SA: PMM, 1977, p.257

Synhimantus sp.
 Tas: AHC

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.432
 ? loc: CIHUS

Serratospiculum guttatum (Sehneider, 1866)
 NT: AHC
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12

Hamatospiculum sp.
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.35

Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.430
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

Spirurida, unidentified
 Tas: AHC (encysted larvae)

A.. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
 Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.163
 Qld: CIHUS
 NSW: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148

94. *Accipiter novaehollandiae* (Gmelin)
 Grey Goshawk

N. *Porrocaecum circinatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34

Thelazia aquilina Baylis, 1934a
 Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34
 syn. 'nematode'
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107

Procyrnea mansioni (Seurat, 1914)
 syn. *Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)
 Qld: PMM, 1968d, p.749

Procyrnea ? *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 ? Qld: BM(NH)

Synhimantus fieldingi (Baylis, 1934a)
 syn. *Acuaria fieldingi* Baylis, 1934a
 Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.144

A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
 Qld: THJ, 1918, p.215
 Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.163
 syn. *Gigantorhynchus asturinus* T.H. Johnston, 1913
 Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.108

95. *Haliaeetus leucogaster* (Gmelin)
 White-bellied Sea-Eagle
 1/1 : T

T. *Scaphanocephalus australis* S.J. Johnston, 1917
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.188
 syn. *Scaphanocephalus* sp.
 ? NSW: SJJ, 1914, p.243

Neodiplostomum spathula (Creplin, 1829)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Tas: AHC

Thelazia aquilina Baylis, 1934a
 Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150

Synhimantus sp.
 Tas: AHC

96. *Aquila audax* (Latham)
Wedge-tailed Eagle
4/1 : N
Qld: THJ, 1918, p.216
NSW, SA: AHC

T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)
SA: Dubois, 1982, p.109
Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937a
SA: Dubois, 1982, p.109

N. *Thelazia aquilina* Baylis, 1934a
Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150
Microtetrapteres paraccipiter Mawson, 1977
Tas: AHC
'Eye worms'
Qld: Nicoll, 1914c, p.243

97. *Hieraetus morphnoides* (Gould)
Little Eagle
1/0

N. *Porrocaecum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.30

98. *Circus assimilis* Jardine & Selby
Spotted Harrier
1/1 : N A

C. *Cladotaenia fenta* Meggitt, 1933
Calcutta Zoo: Meggitt, 1933, p.161
Cladotaenia sp.
Vic: AHC

N. *Porrocaecum circinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.30
Procyrnea mansoni (Seurat, 1914)
NT: AHC
Microtetrapteres circi PMM, 1977
NT: PMM, 1977, p.255

A. Unidentified
NT: specimen not kept

99. *Circus approximans* Peales
Swamp Harrier
4/4 : T2 C3 N2

T. *Opisthorchis* sp.
SA: AHC
Neodiplostomum spathula (Creplin, 1829)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209
Parastrigea repens (Chase, 1921)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198
Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937a
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.198

C. *Cladotaenia* sp.
Vic: AHC
Unidentified
Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Porrocaecum sp.
Tas: AHC

A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)

Family FALCONIDAE

100. *Falco subniger* Gray
Black Falcon (endemic)
1/0

T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209
Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937a
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199

C. *Cladotaenia* sp.
SA: AHC

N. *Serratospiculum tendo* (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)
SA: AHC

101. *Falco peregrinus* Tunstall
Peregrine Falcon
3/3 : T1 C1 N3

T. *Neodiplostomum spathula* (Creplin, 1829)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209
Neodiplostomum sp.
NSW: C1HUS
Diplostomidae, unidentified
SA: AHC
Strigeidae, unidentified
SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
NSW: AHC
Microtetrapteres raptoris Mawson, 1977
SA: PMM, 1977, p.255
Physaloptera sp.
SA: AHC
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866)
SA: Bain & PMM, 1981, p.275
Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)
SA: Bain & PMM, 1981, p.275
NSW: AHC
Vic: UMVS
syn. *S. guttatum* (Schneider, 1866)
SA, NT: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34
Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC (encysted larva)

102. *Falco longipennis* Swainson
Australian Hobby
7/7 : N7 A1

N. *Physaloptera alata* Baylis, 1925
Qld: Baylis, 1925, p.115
Procyrnea falco (Mawson, 1968d)
Tas, SA, NT: AHC
syn. *Cyrnea falco* Mawson, 1968d
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.752
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.10
Tetrameres sp.
NT: AHC
Microtetrapteres raptoris Mawson, 1977

NT: PMM, 1977, p.255
Geopetitia falco Mawson, 1966
 NT: PMM, 1966, p.717
Synhimantus falco Mawson, 1982
 WA: AHC
Serratospiculini guttatum (Schneider, 1866)
 SA, WA: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12
 SA: Bain & PMM, 1981, p.273
 Vic, Tas, NT: AHC
 syn. *S. attenuatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Qld: Baylis, 1925, p.112
Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857)
 Qld: BM(NH)
 SA, NT: AHC
 Splendidofilarinae, unidentified
 NT: AHC
 'Filarial worms'
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.107
 Spirurida, unidentified
 NT: AHC (encysted larvae)

A. Unidentified
 NT: specimen not kept

103. *Falco hypoleucus* Gould
 Grey Falcon (endemic)

C. Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Hanatospiculum* sp., near *H. quadridens* (Molin, 1858)
 Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH)
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866)
 NSW: BM(NH)

Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Breinl, 1913a, p.34 (CIHUS)

104. *Falco berigora* Vigors & Horsfield
 Brown Falcon
 13/11 : C1 NI1 A6

T. *Episthium prosthovitellatum* (Nicoll, 1914b)
 Qld: CIHUS
 syn. *Echinocasmus prosthovitellatus* Nicoll, 1914b
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.115

Psilochasmus sp.
 Qld: CIHUS

Opisthorchis obsequens Nicoll, 1914b
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.106

Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937a
 syn. *Strigea falconis* Dubois, 1937b (not Szidat, 1928)
 Aust. (? Qld): Dubois, 1937b, pp.244,247

Strigea sp., indeterminable
 Qld: CIHUS

C. Unidentified
 Tas, SA, NT: AHC
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Qld: CIHUS
Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860)

Qld: CIHUS
Procyrnea falco (Mawson, 1968d)
 Tas, NT: AHC
 syn. *Cyrnea falco* Mawson, 1968d
 SA; PMM, 1968d, p.752
Procyrnea mansoni (Seurat, 1914)
 syn. *Cyrnea mansoni* (Seurat, 1914)
 NSW: PMM, 1968d, p.749
Procyrnea ? leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Qld: BM(NH)

Tetrameres sp.
 NT: AHC

Microtetrameres raptoris Mawson, 1977
 SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.255

Synhimantus flindersi (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b)
 syn. *Acuaria flindersi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
 Tas: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.31
 syn. 'nematode'
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

Synhimantus falco Mawson, 1982
 SA: PMM, 1982, p.24
 Tas: AHC

Physaloptera hieracidae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
 Tas: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.31

Bancroftinema dentatum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.33

Thelazia aquilina Baylis, 1934a
 Qld: Baylis, 1934a, p.150
 Qld: CIHUS

Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866)
 syn. *Filaria guttata* Schneider, 1866
 SA: Schneider, 1866, p.80

Diplostriena falconis (Connal, 1912)
 SA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.283

'Eye worms'
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914c, p.244

A. *Centrorhynchus falconis* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943)
 syn. *Gordiorhynchus falconis* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943
 NT: THJ & Best, 1943, p.229

Centrorhynchus asturinus (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
 Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.164
 NSW: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148
 SA, NT: AHC
 Qld: CIHUS

105. *Falco cenchroides* Vigors & Horsfield
 Australian Kestrel
 7/5 : C1 A4

C. Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Procyrnea falco* (Mawson, 1968d)
 SA, NT: AHC

Procyrnea paraleptoptera (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b)
 syn. *Cyrnea paraleptoptera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.32
Microtetrapteres raptoris Mawson, 1977
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.255
Synhimantus falco Mawson, 1982
 SA: PMM, 1982, p.24

A. *Centrorhynchus asturinus* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
 Qld, SA: AHC

Family MEGAPODIIDAE

106. *Leipoa ocellata* Gould
 Mallec Fowl (endemic)
 2/2 : C2 N2

C. *Raillietina leipoae* T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948b
 SA: THJ & Clark, 1948b, p.88
Raillietina sp.
 SA: THJ & Clark, 1948b, p.90

N. *Leipoanema ellisi* THJ & PMM, 1942e
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.73

107. *Alectura lathami* Gray
 Australian Brush Turkey (endemic)

C. *Davainea* sp.
 Qld: AHC
Raillietina sp.
 SA (cage): AHC

Unidentified
 Qld: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Qld: AHC
Syngamus sp.
 Qld: AHC

Odontotekis bancrofti (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)
 Qld: AHC
 syn. *Heterakis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912a
 Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.72

Ascaridia catheturina (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93
 syn. *Heterakis catheturinus* T.H. Johnston, 1912a
 Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.73

Gongylonema alecturae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.92

Lissonema sp.
 Qld: AHC

A. *Mediorhynchus alecturae* (T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947)
 syn. *Empodium alecturae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947
 Qld: THJ & Edmonds, 1947, p.557
 syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
 Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.106

Family PHASIANIDAE

108. *Coturnix novaezealandiae* Quoy & Gaimard
 Stubble Quail (endemic)
 5/1 : C

C. Unidentified
 NSW: AM
 SA: AHC

109. *Coturnix ypsiloniphora* Bosc
 Swamp Quail
 10/9 : T1 N8

T. Echinostomatidae [spines missing]
 Tas: discarded

C. *Metroliasthes* sp.
 Vic: AHC

N. *Tetrameres* sp.
 Tas: AHC
Cyrnea colini Cram, 1927
 Tas: AHC
Cheilospirura gruveli (Gendre, 1913)
 Tas: PMM, 1982, p.23

A. Unidentified
 SA (cage): AHC (cyst)

Family TURNICIDAE

110. *Turnix castanota* (Gould)
 Chestnut-backed Button-quail (endemic)
 2/2 : T1 A2

T. *Skrjabinosomum mawsoni* Angel & Pearson, 1977
 SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.124

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 SA: AHC (cyst)

111. *Turnix velox* (Gould)
 Little Button-quail (endemic)
 4/1 : N

N. Acuariidae, unidentified
 NT: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.35 (cyst)

112. *Turnix pyrrhophorax* (Gould)
 Red-chested Button-quail (endemic)

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 SA (cage): AHC

Family PEDIONOMIDAE

113. *Pedionomus torquatus* Gould
Plains Wanderer (endemic)
1/1 : A

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.148 (cyst)

Family RALLIDAE

114. *Rallus philippensis* Linné
Buff-banded Rail
4/1 : T

T. *Leucochloridium* sp.
SA: AHC

A. Unidentified
Qld: AHC (part of worm only)

115. *Rallus pectoralis* Temminck
Lewin's Rail
3/3 : T1 N2

T. Unidentified
Tas: specimen not kept

N. *Capillaria* sp.
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.6
Tas: AHC

116. *Porzana pusilla* (Pallas)
Baillon's Crake
3/3 : T1 N2

T. ? *Catatropis* sp.
SA: AHC
Echinostoma sp. [spines missing]
SA: AHC
Echinostomatinae [spines (45(4-5))]
SA: AHC (immature)

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879)
SA: PMM, 1979, p.180

117. *Porzana fluminea* Gould
Australian Crake (endemic)
14/13 : T3 N13

T. ? *Catatropis* sp.
SA: AHC
Cyclocoelidae, unidentified
SA: AHC (larvae)
Echinostomatinae [spines missing]
SA: discarded (immature)

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
SA: AHC
Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879)

SA, NT: PMM, 1979, p.180
Acuariidae, unidentified
SA: not kept (larva)

118. *Porzana tabuensis* (Gmelin)
Spotless Crake
2/2 : N

N. *Tetrameres globosa* (Linstow, 1879)
SA: PMM, 1979, p.180

119. *Gallinula mortierii* (Du Bus)
Tasmanian Native-hen (endemic)
5/3 : N

N. *Capillaria* sp.
Tas: AHC
Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879)
Tas: AHC
syn. *Tetrameres* sp.
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11

120. *Gallinula ventralis* Gould
Black-tailed Native-hen (endemic)
7/4 : T2 N2

T. ? *Catatropis* sp.
SA: AHC
? *Echinostoma hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: AHC
Echinostomatidae, unidentified
SA: believed lost (immature)

C. Unidentified
Qld: AHC

N. *Amidostomum tribonyx* Mawson, 1980
SA: PMM, 1980, p.10

121. *Gallinula tenebrosa* Gould
Dusky Moorhen
12/7 : T7 C2 N2

T. *Catatropis gallinulae* T.H. Johnston, 1928
SA: THJ, 1928, p.135
? *Paramonostomum* sp.
NSW: AHC
Echinostoma australe T.H. Johnston, 1928
SA: THJ, 1928, p.138
Echinostoma bancrofti T.H. Johnston, 1928
Qld: THJ, 1928, p.140
? *Echinoostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)
SA: discarded
Echinostoma sp. [spines (37(5))]
Qld, SA: AHC
Unidentified
SA: AHC (immature)

C. Unidentified
Qld, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Amidostomum sp.
NSW: WLRR

122. *Porphyrio porphyrio* (Linneé)
Purple Swamphen
18/5 : T4 N1

T. *Echinostoma hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.112
Qld, SA: AHC
Cyclocoelum sp.
NSW: CIHUS
Echinostoma sp. [spines (35(5))]
SA: AHC
Echinostomatinae [spines 35(5))]
SA: AHC
Echinostomatinae [spines ? (27(4))]
SA: AHC
Distoma sp.
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.213

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
? loc: AHC
Tetraineres globosa (Linstow, 1879)
SA: AHC

123. *Fulica atra* Linneé
Eurasian Coot
3/3 : T1 N2

T. *Echinostoma hilliferum* Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.112
'Echinostome larvae'
NSW: Bradley, 1926, p.575; 1927, p.675
Psilocharasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825)
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181
Atriocephalophorus coxiellae S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1981, p.181

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.
Qld: AHC
Unidentified
NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675
Qld, SA: AHC

N. *Amidostomum fulica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Vic: UMVS
SA: AHC
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae (Diesing, 1861)
Vic: UMVS
Unidentified
NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675 (non-bursate)

Family GRUIDAE

124. *Grus rubicundus* (Perry)
Brolga

T. *Allopyge antigones* S.J. Johnston, 1913
Qld: S.J.I., 1913, p.375
syn. 'monostome'
Qld: Nicoll, 1914c, p.244
Echinostoma australasianum Nicoll, 1914a
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.337
Prosthegonathus sp.
Qld: AHC

N. *Porrocaecum serpentulum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
syn. *Ascaris serpentula* Rudolphi, 1809
Germany (Mus.): Linstow, 1899, p.7
Ascaridia stroma (Linstow, 1899)
Qld: UQDP

125. *Grus antigone* (Linneé)
Sarus Crane

N. *Ascaridia stroma* (Linstow, 1899)
NSW (cage): AHC

Family OTIDIDAE

126. *Ardeotis australis* (Gray)
Australian Bustard (endemic)
1/1 : C

T. *Philopterithalus* sp.
NT: AHC
C. *Idiogenes* sp.
Vic (cage): AHC
Ascometra sp.
Vic (cage): AHC
Unidentified
Qld, Vic (cage), SA (cage), NT: AHC
Vic (cage): UMVS

N. *Hartertia* sp.
WA: AHC
Excisa dentifera (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d)
syn. *Cyrnea dentifera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,
1941d
NT: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.255

Family JACANIDAE

127. *Irediparra gallinacea* (Temminck)
Comb-crested Jacana
1/1 : T

T. ? Echinostomatidae, unidentifiable
NT: AHC (fragment)

Family BURHINIDAE

128. *Burhinus magnirostris* (Latham)
Bush Thick-knee

T. *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125
Echinostoma ignavum Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: CIHUS
Platynotrema biliosum Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.118
Platynotrema jecoris Nicoll, 1914b
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.120
Strigea nicolli Dubois, 1937a
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.241

C. *Angularella australis* (Maplestone, 1921b)*

*Yamaguti, 1959, p.235, notes that this species cannot be referred to *Angularella* (syn. *Angularia*) and probably belongs to some other genus.

syn. *Angularia australis* Maplestone, 1921b
 Qld: Maplestone, 1921b, p.407
Choanotaenia sp.
 Aust: BM(NH)
Paricterotaenia sp.
 Aust: BM(NH)
 Unidentified
 Qld: AHC

Family HAEMATOPODIDAE

129. *Haematopus longirostris* Vieillot
 Pied Oystercatcher

C. Unidentified
 Qld, SA: AHC
 A. *Prosthorhynchus* sp.
 Tas: AHC

130. *Haematopus fuliginosus* Gould
 Sooty Oystercatcher (endemic)
 1/1 : C N A

C. Unidentified
 SA: AHC
 N. *Sciadocara* sp.
 SA: AHC
 A. *Filicollis sphaerocephalus* (Bremser, 1819)
 Tas, SA: AHC

Family CHARADRIIDAE

131. *Vanellus miles* (Boddaert)
 Masked Lapwing
 11/11 : C7 N10 A2

T. *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.125
Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
 Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
Haematotrepes consimilis Nicoll, 1914b
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.124
 Plagiorehiidae, unidentified
 syn. Lepodermatidae, unidentified
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.106
Echinostoma ignavum Nicoll, 1914b
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.114
Echinostoma sp. [spines ? (35(5))]
 Tas: AHC

C. *Angularella* sp.
 SA: AHC
Choanotaenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1932
 syn. *Monopylidium macracanthum* of
 Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, not
 Fuhrmann, 1907
 Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, p.322
 Qld: CIHUS
Lapwingia adelaide Schmidt, 1972
 Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1085
Gyrocoelia australiensis T.H. Johnston, 1910
 Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1922a, p.61
 Qld, SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1089
 syn. *Gyrocoelia* sp.

Qld: THJ, 1914a, p.108
Gyrocoelia sp.
 NSW: CIHUS
Infula burhini Burt, 1939
 Qld, SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1038
 syn. *Shipleya lobivanellus* Maplestone¹
 Qld: CIHUS, AHC
 Unidentified
 ? NSW: Bradley, 1927, p.675
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.6
 Qld, Tas, SA: AHC
 N. *Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875
 SA: PMM, 1968b, p.279
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.6
Porrocaecum lobibicis Mawson, 1968b
 SA: PMM, 1968b, p.284
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.9
 Tas, Vic: AHC
Tetrameres lobibicis Mawson, 1968b
 SA: PMM, 1968b, p.300
 Tas: AHC
Tetrameres sp.
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12
Streptocara sp.
 Tas: AHC
Pseudoproctella ? sp.
 Qld: PMM, 1968b, p.302
Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436
 A. *Prosthorhynclus* sp.
 Tas: AHC

132. *Vanellus tricolor* (Vieillot)
 Banded Lapwing (endemic)
 6/4 : C3 N1 A1

C. *Paricterotaenia zoniferae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c)
 syn. *Choanotaenia zoniferae* T.H. Johnston,
 1912c
 NSW: THJ, 1912c, p.212
 Unidentified
 SA: AHC
 N. Unidentified
 NT: specimen lost
 A. Unidentified
 SA: specimen lost

133. *Pluvialis dominica* (P.L.S. Müller)
 Lesser Golden Plover

T. *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston,
 1917
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.198
 Tas: AHC
 syn. *Echinostoma* sp.
 NSW: THJ, 1910, p.93
 Echinostomatidae, unidentified
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.3
Levinseiniella howensis S.J. Johnston, 1917
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.221
 NSW: Pearson & Deblock, 1979, p.32

Levinsiella microovata Belopolskaya, 1958
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1970, p. 777

Microphallus papillornatus Deblock & Pearson, 1969
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.396

Microphallus vaginosus Deblock & Pearson, 1969
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.403

C. Unidentified
NSW: AHC

134. *Erythrogomys cinctus* Gould
Red-kneed Dotterel
10/10 : T6 C10 N1

T. Notocotylidae, unidentified
SA: AHC (immature)

Echinostomatidae [spines ? (35-37(5))]
SA: AHC (immature)

Echinostomatidae [spines ? (33(4))]
SA: AHC (immature)

Unidentified
SA: AHC (immature)

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. Acuaridae, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)

135. *Charadrius rubricollis* Gmelin
Hooded Plover (endemic)
2/2 : N2 A2

T. *Atriohallophorus coxiellae* S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.200 (immature)

Levinsiella tasmaniae (S.J. Smith, 1974)
syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.203

Maritrema calvertense S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.201

N. *Stellocaronema charadrii* Mawson, 1968b
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.294

Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rudolphi, 1809)
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.292

A. *Plagiornynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939b)
syn. *Prosthorhynchus charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939b
SA: THJ & SJE, 1947, p.561

136. *Charadrius mongolus* Pallas
Mongolian Plover (migratory)

T. *Endocotyle incana* Belopolskaya, 1952
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.463

Gynaecotyla brisbanensis Deblock & Pearson, 1968a
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968a, p.141

Levinsiella microovata Belopolskaya, 1958
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1970, p.777

Levinsiella monodactyla Deblock & Pearson, 1970
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1970, p.774

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939a
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.458

Microphallus papillornatus Deblock & Pearson, 1969
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.396

Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.396

Microphallus sp.
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.400

C. Unidentified
Tas, SA: AHC

137. *Charadrius bicinctus* Jardine & Selby
Double-banded Plover (migratory)
2/2 : C1 N2

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
SA: AHC

138. *Charadrius leschenaultii* Lesson
Large Sand Plover (migratory)

T. *Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934
Qld: CIHUS

Acanthoparyphium spinulosum S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219

Maritrema sp.
Qld: CIHUS

C. Unidentified
Qld: CIHUS

139. *Charadrius ruficapillus* Temminck
Red-capped Plover (endemic)
17/14 : T2 C10 N10 A6

T. *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* S.J. Johnston, 1917
SA: AHC

Atriohallophorus coxiellae S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.200 (immature)

Levinsiella tasmaniae (S.J. Smith, 1974)
syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.203

Microphallidae, unidentified
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.3

SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4

Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC

Tetrameres nouveli (Seurat, 1914)
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.297

Tetrameres sp.
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11

Echinaria heterobrachiata Wehr, 1937
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.289

Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rudolphi, 1809)
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.292

Tas: AHC

syn. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12

Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.293

Tas: AHC

syn. *Streptocura* sp.
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12

Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC

A. *Plagiorhynchus charadrii* (Yamaguti, 1939b)
Tas, SA: AHC

140. *Charadrius melanops* Vieillot
Black-fronted Plover (endemic)
12/7 : T3 C3 N1

T. Echinostomatidae [spines (37(5))]
SA: AHC (immature)

Echinostomatidae [spines ? (41(5))]
SA: AHC (immature)

Levinsoniella tasmaniae (S.J. Smith, 1974)
syn. *Microphallus tasmaniae* S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.203

Maritrema calvertense S.J. Smith, 1974
Tas: S.J. Smith, 1974, p.202

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Chevreuxia australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.292

141. *Peltohyas australis* Gould
Inland Dotterel (endemic)

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

A. Unidentified
Aust: AHC (fragments)

Family RECURVIROSTRIDAE

142. *Himantopus leucocephalus* (Gould)
White-headed Stilt
1/1 : C N

T. *Trichobilliarzia* sp.
NT: CIHUS
Aust: Bearup & Langsford, 1966, p.523

Bilharziellinae, unidentified
NT: AHC

Haematotrepus adelphus S.J. Johnston, 1917
SA: SJJ, 1917, p.241
SA, NT: AHC
syn. *Monostomum* sp.
SA: THJ, 1910, p.94

Unidentified
Qld: CIHUS

C. *Davainea himantopodis* T.H. Johnston, 1911
syn. *Davainea* sp.
SA: THJ, 1910, p.95
SA: AHC

Diorchis flavesiensis (Krefft, 1873)
NSW: AHC

Hymenolepis sp.
SA: THJ, 1910, p.95

Acoleus hedleyi T.H. Johnston, 1910
SA: THJ, 1912d

syn. *Taenia rugosa* Krefft, 1873
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.223

Gyrocoelia australiensis (T.H. Johnston, 1910)
NSW: THJ, 1912d, p.28

syn. *Dilepis australiensis* T.H. Johnston, 1910
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.95

syn. *Taenia coronata* Krefft, 1873
NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.220

Infula burhini Burt, 1939
'Aust': Voge & Read, 1954, p.483

Unidentified
SA, NT: AHC
Qld: CIHUS

N. *Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.279

Amidostomum acutum (Lundahl, 1848)
NT: PMM, 1980, p.9

syn. *A. chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.283

Contracaecum sp.
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.287

Tetrameres nouveli (Seurat, 1914)
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.297
NT: AHC

? *Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
NT: AHC

143. *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus* (Vieillot)
Banded Stilt (endemic)
7/7 : T5 C4 N6

T. Bilharziellinae, unidentified
SA: AHC

Notocotylidae, unidentified
SA: AHC

Haematotrepus adelphus S.J. Johnston, 1917
SA: AHC

?Omphalometridae, unidentified
SA: AHC

Acanthoparyphium sp. [spines (23(0))]
SA: AHC

C. *Davainea* sp.
SA (cage): AHC

Diorchis flavesiensis (Krefft, 1873)
NSW: AHC

Gyrocoelia sp.
SA: BM(NH)

Unidentified
SA: AHC (immature)

N. *Tetrameres cladorhynchi* Mawson, 1968b
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.299

Echinuria heterobrachiata Wehr, 1937
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.289

144. *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae* Vieillot
Red-necked Avocet (endemic)
4/4 : T1 C4 N3

T. Notocotylidae, unidentified
SA: AHC

Cyclocoelidae, unidentified
WA: AHC

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.
SA: AHC
Davainia sp.
SA: AHC
Himantocestus sp.
SA: AHC
Unidentified
SA, WA: AHC

N. *Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.279
Capillaria recurvirostrae Mawson, 1968b
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.280
Tetranieres nouveli (Seurat, 1914)
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.297
Chevreuxia revoluta (Rudolphi, 1819)
SA: AHC
Echinuria heterobrachiata Wehr, 1937
SA: AHC

Family SCOLOPACIDAE

145. *Numenius madagascariensis* (Linneé)
(Linneé)
Eastern Curlew (migratory)

T. *Himasthla harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.195
syn. *Echinostoma* sp.
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107
syn. *Echinostoma (Acanthochasmus)* sp.
Qld: THJ, 1916, p.46; THJ, 1918, p.211

C. Unidentified
Qld, NSW, SA: AHC

A. *Arhythmorhynchus johnstoni* Golvan, 1960
syn. *Arhythmorhynchus frassoni* of THJ & SJE,
1951, not Molin, 1858
Qld: THJ & SJE, 1951, p.3
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.107; 1914a, p.110
Arhythmorhynchus sp.
Qld: CIHUS

146. *Tringa glareola* (Linneé)
Wood Sandpiper (migratory)
3/3 : C1 N3

T. Cyclocoelidae, unidentified
NSW: AHC

C. Unidentified
SA, NT: AHC

N. *Tetrameres scolopacidis* Mawson, 1968b
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.381
NT: AHC

147. *Tringa brevipes* (Vieillot)
Grey-tailed Tattler (migratory)
1/1, N

N. *Skrjabinoclava* sp.
WA: WAM

148. *Tringa hypoleucus* Linneé
Common Sandpiper (migratory)

T. *Echinoparyphium* sp.
? loc: CIHUS
Echinostoma sp.
? loc: CIHUS
Echinostomatidae [spines missing]
SA: discarded (very young)
Platynotrema sp.
Qld: CIHUS
Maritrema sp.
Qld: CIHUS

C. *Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
Old: CIHUS
Unidentified
Qld: CIHUS

149. *Tringa nebularia* (Gunnerus)
Greenshank (migratory)
5/4 : T1 C3 N1

T. *Haematotrepus* sp.
SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. Unidentified
SA: believed lost

150. *Tringa stagnatilis* (Bechstein)
Marsh Sandpiper (migratory)
2/2 : C2 N1

C. *Paruterina rauschi* Freeman, 1957
SA: AHC

N. Unidentified
SA: AHC (immature)

151. *Tringa terek* (Latham)
Terek Sandpiper (migratory)
1/1 : N A

N. *Skrjabinoclava decorata* (Solonitzin, 1928)
SA: AHC
Schistorophus cornutus Sobolev, 1943
SA: AHC
Viktorocara limosae Mawson, 1968b
SA: AHC
Viktorocara schejkini Gushanskaya, 1950
SA: AHC

A. Unidentified
SA: specimen not kept

152. *Gallinago hardwickii* (Gray)
Latham's Snipe (migratory)
2/2 : C

C. *Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
syn. *Aploparaksis australis* T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.90
Unidentified
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105
Qld: AHC

153. *Gallinago megala* Swinhoe
Swinhoe's Snipe (migratory)

C. *Haploparaxis australis* (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
Qld: AHC, CIHUS
Unidentified
Qld: AHC

154. *Limosa lapponica* (Linné)
Bar-tailed Godwit (migratory)
1/1 : C N

T. *Cyclocoelum taxorchis* S.J. Johnston, 1917
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.239
Cyclocoelum sp.
Qld: CIHUS
Acanthoparyphium marilae Yamaguti, 1934
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219
Acanthoparyphium squatarolae Yamaguti, 1934
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219
Himasthla ? megacotyla Yamaguti, 1939a
Qld: CIHUS
Platynotrema sp.
Qld: CIHUS
Maritrema sp.
Qld: CIHUS
Heterophyidae, unidentified
Qld: CIHUS

C. Unidentified
NSW, SA: AHC
Qld: CIHUS

N. *Streptocara* sp.
SA: AHC
Schistorophus limosae Mawson, 1968b
Qld: Mawson, 1968b, p.287
Viktorocara limosae Mawson, 1968b
Qld: PMM, 1968b, p.287

A. *Arlythymorhynchus limosae* Edmonds, 1971
Qld: Edmonds, 1971, p.58
Unidentified
Qld: CIHUS

155. *Calidris canutus* (Linné)
Red Knot (migratory)
8/7 : T7 N7

T. Cyclocoelidae, unidentified
NT: AHC
Acanthoparyphium marilae Yamaguti, 1934
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219
Cloeophora sp. [spines ? (21)]
NT: AHC
Himasthlinae [spines ? (31(4))]
NT: AHC

N. *Tetrameres calidris* Mawson, 1968b
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.300
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.285
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, in Schneider, 1866)
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.285
Viktorocara sp.
NT: PMM, 1968b, p.289

156. *Calidris tenuirostris* (Horsfield)
Great Knot (migratory)

T. *Acanthoparyphium marilae* Yamaguti, 1934
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219
Acanthoparyphium squatarolae Yamaguti, 1934
Qld: Bearup, 1960, p.219
Himasthla kusasigi Yamaguti, 1939a
Qld: CIHUS
Unidentified
Qld: CIHUS (? from pancreas)

157. *Calidris acuminata* (Horsfield)
Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (migratory)
32/15 : T4 C12 N7

T. ? Notocotylidae, unidentified
SA: AHC (immature)
Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]
SA: AHC (immature)
Echinostomatidae [spines ? (37)]
SA: AHC (immature)
Endocotyle incana Belopolskaya, 1952
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968b, p.463
? Microphallinae, unidentified
SA: believed lost
Unidentified
SA: AHC (immature)
Unidentified
SA: AHC (cysts)

C. *Trichocephalooides* sp.
SA: AHC
Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Tetrameres scolopacidis* Mawson, 1968b
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.301

158. *Calidris ruficollis* (Pallas)
Red-necked Stint (migratory)
29/28 : C23 N15 A1

T. Microphallidae, unidentified
Tas: AHC
? Heterophyidae, unidentified
Tas: AHC
Trematoda, unidentified
Tas: AHC (cyst)

C. Unidentified
Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Stellocaroneema glareolae* Mawson, 1968b
SA: AHC
Tetrameres scolopacidis Mawson, 1968b
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.301
Tas: AHC
Tetrameres sp.
Tas: AHC
Echinuria heterobrachiata Wehr, 1937
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.289
Skrjabinoclava sp.
SA: AHC

A. Unidentified
Tas: AHC

159. *Calidris ferruginea* (Pontoppidan)
Curlew Sandpiper (migratory)
3/1 : C

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

160. *Calidris alba* (Pallas)
Sanderling (migratory)
1/1 : C

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

161. *Limicola falcinellus* (Pontoppidan)
Broad-billed Sandpiper (migratory)
1/0

No helminths recorded

Family GLAREOLIDAE

162. *Stiltia isabella* Vieillot
Australian Pratincole (migratory)
2/2 : C2 N1

C. Unidentified
SA, NT: AHC

N. *Stellocaronema glareolae* Mawson, 1968b
SA: PMM, 1968b, p.296

Family LARIDAE

163. *Larus novaehollandiae* Stephens
Silver Gull
36/36 : T22 C27 N8 A9

T. *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: Rohde, 1977, p.39
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.235
NSW: Bearup, 1956, p.471
SA: THJ, 1941, p.282
WA: Appleton, 1983, p.249
Vic, SA: AHC

Gigantobilharzia sp.
Qld: Rohde, 1978, p.40

Schistosomatidae, unidentified
NSW: CIHUS

Cloacitrema narrabeenense Howell & Bearup, 1967
NSW: Howell & Bearup, 1967, p.182

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
SA: LMA, 1954, p.173
NSW: CIHUS

Philophthalmus burrili Howell & Bearup, 1967
NSW: Howell & Bearup, 1967, p.182

Acanthoparyphium spinulosum S.J. Johnston, 1917
NSW: Bearup, 1960, p.219 (exptl)

? *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines (35(5))]
SA: AHC

Echinostoma sp. [spines missing]
SA: AHC

Stephanopora sp.
Tas: AHC

Echinostomatinae [spines (33(5))]
SA: AHC
Echinostomatinae [spines (37(4-5))]
SA: AHC
Prosthogonimus sp.
NSW: CIHUS
Gynoecotyla brisbanensis Deblock & Pearson, 1968a
Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968a, p.141
Levinseniella sp.
NSW: CIHUS
Microphallus papillornatus Deblock & Pearson, 1969

Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1969, p.396

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907

NSW, SA: LMA, 1971, p.105

Vic: AHC

Galactosomum angelae Pearson, 1973

SA: Pearson, 1973, p.364

Galactosomum bearupi Pearson, 1973

Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370

Galactosomum ussuricense Oshmarin, 1963

Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.429

Heterostophyes sp.

Qld: CIHUS

Stictodora diplacantha T.H. Johnston, 1942a

SA: AHC

Stictodora lari Yamaguti, 1939a

NSW: Bearup, 1961, p.251 (exptl & natural)

syn. *Stictodora* sp.

NSW: Bearup, 1958, p.219 (exptl)

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)

syn. *Diplostomum murrayense* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938)

SA: THJ & LMA, 1941a, p.140

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.208

Diplostomum sp.

Qld: CIHUS

Neodiplostomum pricei Krull, 1934

Washington DC, USA (cage): Krull, 1934, p.353

Cardiocephaloides hillii (S.J. Johnston, 1904)

SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.201

Tas: AHC

syn. *Holostomum hillii* S.J. Johnston, 1904

NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.111

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.

NSW: CIHUS

Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1954

WA: BM(NH)

Unidentified

NSW, Tas, SA: AHC

Vic: UMVS

N. *Capillaria jaenschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b

SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245

Capillaria laricola Wassilikova & Gushanskaya, 1930

SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.549

Capillaria thomascameroni Mawson, 1969

SA: PMM, 1969, p.1104

Tetrameres sp.

Tas, SA: AHC

Pectinospirura argentata Wehr, 1933
 Tas: AHC

Eufilaria sp.
 SA: PMM, 1969, p.1110
 Filarial worm, unidentifiable
 Tas: AHC

Microfilaria sp.
 London Zoo: Scott, 1926, p.237

A. *Filicollis sphaerocephalus* (Bremser, 1819)
 SA: THJ & SJE, 1947, p.255

164. *Chlidonias hybrida* (Pallas)
 Whiskered Tern
 20/18 : T13 C7 N8

T. ? *Ornithobilharzia* sp.
 SA: AHC
Echinostomatidae, [spines (41-43(5))]
 SA: AHC (metacercariae)

Prosthogonimus vitellatus Nicoll, 1914a
 SA: LMA, 1973, p.859

Pachytremia calculus Looss, 1907
 SA: LMA, 1971, p.105

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
 syn. *Diplostomum murrayense* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938)
 SA: THJ & LMA, 1941a, p.140

Cardiocephalooides musculosus (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.202

C. Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria jaenschii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.245

Contraeicum sp.
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.551

Tetrameres sp.
 SA: AHC

Chevreuxia australis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.259

Cosmocephalus jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
 SA: AHC

Acuaria (s.l.) sp.
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.260

Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879)
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1942e, p.71

Spirurida, unidentified
 SA: AHC (larva)

165. *Gelochelidon nilotica* (Gmelin)
 Gull-billed Tern
 1/1 : N

N. *Habronematinae*, unidentified
 SA: PMM, 1969, p.1110

Tetrameres sp.
 SA: PMM, 1969, p.1109

166. *Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas)
 Caspian Tern (migratory)
 6/6 : T1 C3 N5 A1

T. *Echinostoma* sp.
 Qld: CIHUS
Echinostomatinae [spines (45(5))]
 SA: AHC (immature)

Galactosomum angelae Pearson, 1973
 SA: Pearson, 1973, p.364

Galactosomum bearupi Pearson, 1973
 Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370

Galactosomum ussuriense Oshmarin, 1963
 Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.429

Galactosomum sp.
 Qld: CIHUS
 SA: AHC (2 spp.)

Heterophyidae, unidentified
 Qld: CIHUS

Diplostomum parvulum Dubois & Angel, 1972
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.206

Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212

Cardiocephalooides musculosus (S.J. Johnston, 1904)
 Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.202

C. Unidentified
 Qld: CIHUS
 SA: AHC

N. *Trichostrongylus incertus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.254

Streptocara pectinifera Neumann, 1900
 SA: AHC

Acuariidae, unidentified
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.260 (larva)

A. Unidentified
 SA: AHC (poor specimen)

167. *Sterna sumatrana* Raffles
 Black-naped Tern
 1/0

No helminths recorded

168. *Sterna fuscata* Linné
 Sooty Tern
 2/1 : N

T. *Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973
 Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370

Galactosomum renincolum Pearson, 1973
 Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.412

Galactosomum ussuriense Oshmarin 1963
 Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.429

N. *Seuratiashipleyi* (Stossich, 1900)
 Qld, NSW: AHC

169. *Sterna albifrons* Pallas
Little Tern

T. *Stictodora* sp. cf. *S. manilensis* Africa & Garcia,
1935
Qld: Pearson, 1960, p.93

170. *Sterna nereis* (Gould)
Fairy Tern
2/1 : A

A. Unidentified
SA: AHC

171. *Sterna bergii* Lichtenstein
Crested Tern
5/4 : T3 C3 N3

T. *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
NSW: Bearup, 1955, p.955
Brachylecithum megastomum (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
syn. *Lyperosomum megastomum* S.J. Johnston,
1917
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.225
Galactosomum angelae Pearson, 1973
SA: Pearson, 1973, p.36
Heterophyinae, unidentified
Qld: CIHUS
Cardiocephaloides musculosus (S.J. Johnston,
1904)
syn. *Holostomum musculosum* S.J. Johnston,
1904
NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.112
Maritrema sp. cf. *eroliae* Yamaguti, 1939a
Qld: CIHUS

C. *Tetrabothrius* sp.
Qld, NSW (cage): AHC
Unidentified
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Anisakis sp.
SA: AHC (immature)
Cosmocephalus jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Mawson,
1941d
Tas: AHC
Skrjabinocerca sp.
SA: AHC
Stegophorus sp.
SA: AHC

172. *Sterna bengalensis* Lesson
Lesser Crested Tern

T. *Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.370

173. *Anous stolidus* (Linné)
Common Noddy
2/1, N

N. *Contraeicum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston &
Mawson, 1941c
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941c, p.114
Coral Sea: PMM, 1969, p.1104
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Coral Sea: PMM, 1969, p.1108

174. *Anous minutus* Boie
Black Noddy
2/2 : N

T. *Galactosomum bearupi* Pearson, 1973
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.371
Galactosomum renincolum Pearson, 1973
Qld: Pearson, 1973, p.412

N. *Anisakis* sp.
syn. *Stomachus* sp. (larvae)
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1951, p.294
Contraeicum magnicollare T.H. Johnston &
Mawson, 1941c
Qld: AHC
Acuariidae, unidentified
Qld: AHC (larva)

Family COLUMBIDAE

175. *Macropygia phasianella* (Temminck)
Brown Cuckoo-Dove

C. Unidentified
Qld: AHC

176. *Geopelia placida* Gould
Peaceful Dove
5/1 : C

C. Unidentified
NT: not kept

177. *Geopelia cuneata* (Latham)
Diamond Dove (endemic)
5/0

No helminths recorded

178. *Geopelia humeralis* (Temminck)
Bar-shouldered Dove
4/1 : N

N. *Ascaridia* sp.
ACT (cage): AHC (poor specimen)

179. *Chalcophaps indica* (Linné)
Emerald Dove

C. Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.104

180. *Phaps chaleoptera* (Latham)
Common Bronzewing (endemic)
7/0

C. Unidentified
Vic: AHC

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Vic (cage): AHC

181. *Phaps elegans* (Temminck)
Brush Bronzewing (endemic)
2/1 : C

C. Unidentified
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.104
SA: AHC

182. *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temminck & Laugier)
Crested Pigeon (endemic)
20/2 : C

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

183. *Petrophassa albipennis* Gould
White-quilled Rock-pigeon (endemic)
1/0

No helminths recorded

184. *Geophaps plumifera* Gould
Spinifex Pigeon (endemic)
3/0

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408

185. *Geophaps scripta* (Temminck)
Squatter Pigeon (endemic)
1/0

C. Unidentified
Qld: AHC

186. *Geophaps smithii* (Jardine & Selby)
Partridge Pigeon (endemic)

C. Unidentified
NT: AHC

187. *Leucosarcia melanoleuca* (Latham)
Wonga Pigeon (endemic)

T. *Brachylaima pulchellum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
Qld: AHC
syn. *Harmostomum pulchellum* S.J. Johnston,
1917
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.227
Brachylaima sp.
? loc: AHC

C. *Davainea* sp.
NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.106
Qld: AHC

Unidentified
Qld: AHC

N. *Odontoteras bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)
syn. *Heterakis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912a
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251

Family CACATUIDAE

188. *Calyptorhynchus magnificus* (Shaw)
Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo (endemic)
1/1 : C

C. Unidentified
NT: specimens not kept

189. *Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw)
Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo (endemic)
1/0

N. *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811)
Vic (cage): Harrigan & Arundel, 1978, p.360

190. *Callocephalon fimbriatum* (Grant)
Gang-gang Cockatoo (endemic)

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tschernner, 1979
SA (cage): AHC

191. *Cacatua roseicapilla* Vieillot
Galah (endemic)
13/0

C. *Hemiparonia* sp.
SA (? cage): AHC
Raillietina leptosoma (Diesing, 1850)
syn. *Davainea leptosoma* Diesing, 1850
Aust.: Fuhrmann, 1908, p.160

N. *Ascaridia* sp.
New Zealand: Weekes, 1982, p.457

192. *Cacatua tenuirostris* (Kuhl)
Long-billed Corella (endemic)
1/0

No helminths recorded

193. *Cacatua* sp.
A corella

N. *Aprocota* sp.
Qld: AHC

194. *Cacatua sanguinea* Gould
Little Corella
3/0

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

195. *Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vigors)
Pink Cockatoo (endemic)
1/0

C. *Hemiparonia cacatuae* (Maplestone, 1922b)
syn. *Hemiparonia merotomochaeta* Woodland, 1930
Aust: Woodland, 1930, p.221

N. *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schrink, 1788)
syn. *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
NSW (cage): THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251

196. *Cacatua galerita* (Latham)
Sulphur-crested Cockatoo
1/0

T. *Platynosomum proxillicens* (Canavan, 1937)
Fla, Wis, USA (cage): Kazakos et al, 1980, p.788
syn. *Dicrocoelium proxillicens* Canavan, 1937
Penn, USA (cage): Canavan, 1937, p.478
syn. 'Trematodes'
Penn, USA (cage): Ratcliffe, 1933, p.21
syn. *Platynosomum ventroplicatum* Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938b
syn. *P. fallax* Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938a
Germany (cage): Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938a, p.94; 1938b, p.674
Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified
Cal. USA (cage): AHC
syn. Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified
Cal. USA (cage): Koch & Duhamel, 1982, p.1388

C. *Hemiparonia cacatuae* (Maplestone, 1922b)
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092
SA (cage): AHC
syn. *Schizotaenia cacatuae* Maplestone, 1922b
Qld: Maplestone, 1922b, p.305

Raillietina cacatuina (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1088
Indonesia (cage): Sukarish, 1981, p.53
syn. *Davainea cacatuina* T.H. Johnson, 1913
Qld: THJ 1913, p.79

Raillietina paucitesticulata (Fuhrmann, 1908)
Aust: BM(NH)
Unidentified
NSW (cage): Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
Qld: AHC

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

Family PSITTACIDAE

197. *Eclectus roratus* (P.L.S. Müller)
Eclectus Parrot

C. Unidentified
Qld: AHC

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

198. *Geoffroyus geoffroyi* (Bechstein)
Red-cheeked Parrot

N. *Cardiofilaria dubia* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a)
syn. *Carinema dubia* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.357
syn. 'Filarial worm'
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

Family LORIDAE

199. *Trichoglossus haematodus* (Linné)
Rainbow Lorikeet
4/0

C. *Paronia trichoglossi* (Linstow, 1888)
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092
Qld: CIHUS
Tas: Fuhrmann, 1908, p.159; 1932, p.283 (no detail given, may be repetition of Linstow's record, with mistaken locality for 'Cape York')
syn. *Monozzia trichoglossi* (Linstow, 1888)
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.78
syn. *Taenia trichoglossi* Linstow, 1888
Qld: Linstow, 1888, p.14
Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

200. *Glossopsitta concinna* (Shaw)
Musk Lorikeet (endemic)
6/0

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

201. *Glossopsitta porphyrocephala* (Dietrichsen)
Purple-crowned Lorikeet (endemic)
4/0

No helminths recorded

202. *Glossopsitta pusilla* (White)
Little Lorikeet (endemic)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.430

Family POLYTELIDAE

203. *Alisterus scapularis* (Lichtenstein)
Australian King Parrot (endemic)

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279
Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tschernier, 1979
Qld (cage), Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

204. *Aprosmictus erythropterus* Gmelin
Red-winged Parrot

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
syn. *Ascaridia sprenti* Mines, 1979
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.374

205. *Polytelis swainsonii* (Desmarest)
Superb Parrot (endemic)
1/0

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
Tas (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

206. *Polytelis anthopeplus* (Lear)
Regent Parrot (endemic)

C. *Cotugnia polytelidis* Burt, 1940
Ceylon (cage): Burt, 1940, p.65

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64
syn. *Ascaridia sprenti* Mines, 1979
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.374

Ascaridia sp.
New Zealand (cage): Weekes, 1983, p.457

207. *Polytelis alexandrae* Gould
Princess Parrot (endemic)

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279
NSW (cage): THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253

Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
syn. *Ascaridia sprenti* Mines, 1979
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371

208. *Nymphicus hollandicus* (Kerr)
Cockatiel (endemic)
3/0

N. *Filaria* (s.l.) sp.
NSW: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.361

Baylisascaris sp.
Iowa, USA (cage): Myers, Monroe & Greeve, 1983, p.1089.

Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64
SA (cage): AHC

Ascaridia sp.
New Zealand (cage): Weekes, 1983, p.457.

Family PLATYCERCIDAE

209. *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw)
Budgerigar (endemic)
2/0

T. *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* S.J. Johnston, 1917
NSW: Bearup, 1956, p.471 (exptl.)

Trichobilharzia sp.
NSW: CIHUS (exptl.)

N. *Capillaria* sp.
Qld (? cage): AHC

Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790)
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279

Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

Ascaridia sp.
New Zealand (cage): Weekes, 1983, p.457

Procyrnea incerta (A.J. Smith, 1908)
syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908
USA (cage): A.J. Smith, 1908, p.269

210. *Lathamus discolor* (White)
Swift Parrot (endemic)

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

211. *Platycercus caledonicus* (Gmelin)
Green Rosella (endemic)
3/1 : N

N. Unidentified
Tas: AHC (larva)

212. *Platycercus elegans* (Gmelin)
Crimson Rosella (endemic)
29/4 : C3 NI

C. *Hemiparonia bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c)
SA: AHC
Unidentified
Vic: AHC

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64
Qld (cage): UQDP
Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
Unidentified
SA: AHC (larva in mesentery)

213. *Platycercus eximius* (Shaw)
Eastern Rosella (endemic)
11/2 : C

C. *Hemiparonia bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912c)
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092
syn. *Dilepis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912c
Qld, NSW: THJ, 1912c, p.211

Cotugnia seni Meggitt, 1926
Burma (cage): Meggitt, 1926, p.231

Cotugnia brotogeris Meggitt, 1915
? loc: cited by Fuhrmann, 1932, p.282, without reference to his authority

Raillietina leptosoma (Diesing, 1850)
? loc: cited by Fuhrmann, 1932, p.282, without reference to his authority

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.64
Vic (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

Procyrnea incerta (A.J. Smith, 1908)

syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908
Philadelphia Zoo: A.J. Smith, 1908, p.269

214. *Platycercus adscitus* (Latham)
Pale-headed Rosella (endemic)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.436

215. *Platycercus venustus* (Kuhl)
Northern Rosella (endemic)
3/1 : N

N. Splendidofiliinae, unidentified
NT: AHC

216. *Platycercus icterotis* (Kuhl)
Western Rosella (endemic)

C. *Cotugnia platycerci* Weerekoon, 1944
Ceylon Zoo: Weerekoon, 1944, p.155

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
London Zoo: Plimmer, 1912, p.408

217. *Platycercus* sp.
A rosella parrot

C. *Raillietina polychalix* (Kotlan, 1921)
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1088
Hemiparonia bancrofti (T.H. Johnston, 1912e)
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092

N. *Ascaridia* sp.
New Zealand (eage): Weekes, 1983, p.457
Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
SA (eage): PMM, 1985, p.191

218. *Barnardius bernardi* (Vigors & Horsfield)
Mallee Ringneck (endemic)
12/1 : C

C. *Hemiparonia bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston, 1912e)
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p.1092
syn. 'unidentified'
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
Unidentified
SA (eage): AHC

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
SA (eage): PMM, 1985, p.191
Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
Qld (eage), Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
syn. *Ascaridia spretni* Mines, 1979
Vic (eage): Mines, 1979, p.371

Procyneaa incerta (A.J. Smith, 1908)
syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908
Philadelphia Zoo: A.J. Smith, 1908, p.269

219. *Barnardius zonarius* (Shaw)
Port Lincoln Ringneck (endemic)
7/1 : C

C. Unidentified
NT: specimen not kept

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
SA (eage): PMM, 1985, p.191
Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
Qld (cage), Tas (eage), SA (eage): PMM, 1985, p.191

220. *Psephotus haematonotus* (Gould)
Red-rumped Parrot (endemic)
13/0*

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
Berlin (eage): Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979, p.64

221. *Psephotus varius* Clark
Mulga Parrot (endemic)
9/0

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
Vic (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

222. *Psephotus chrysoterygius* Gould
Golden-shouldered Parrot (endemic)

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191

223. *Psephotus dissimilis* Collett
Hooded Parrot (endemic)
1/0

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
SA (eage): PMM, 1985, p.191

224. *Northiella haematogaster* (Gould)
Blue Bonnet (endemic)
6/0

N. *Heterakis* sp.
SA (eage): AHC
Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979
SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
syn. *Ascaridia spretni* Mines, 1979
Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371

225. *Northiella narethae* (H.L. White)
Naretha Blue Bonnet (endemic)
3/0

No helminths rerecorded

226. *Neophema bourkii* (Gould)
Bourke's Parrot
(endemic) 5/0

N. *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Qld (cage): Mines & Green, 1983, p.279

*One body, without skin, head or legs, given to the authors as that of *Psephotus haematonotus*, has been omitted from consideration here, as the identification is very doubtful. The record of *Cyrnea* sp. (PMM, 1968d, p. 755, Vic) for this host is now considered incorrect.

Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
 Berlin (cage): Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979, p.84
 Vic (cage), SA (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
 syn. *Ascaridia spretni* Mines, 1979
 Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371

227. *Neophema chrysostoma* (Kuhl)
 Blue-winged Parrot (endemic)
 2/0

No helminths recorded

228. *Neophema elegans* (Gould)
 Elegant Parrot (endemic)
 10/1 : A

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
 syn. *Ascaridia spretni* Mines, 1979
 Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371

A. Unidentified
 SA: AHC (cysts)

229. *Neophema petrophila* (Gould)
 Rock Parrot (endemic)

C. *Raillietina polychalix* (Kotlan, 1921)
 SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1088

230. *Neophema pulchella* Shaw
 Turquoise Parrot (endemic)

N. *Ascaridia platyceri* Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
 syn. *Ascaridia spretni* Mines, 1979
 Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371

231. *Neophema splendida* (Gould)
 Scarlet-chested Parrot (endemic)

C. *Raillietina* sp.
 Qld (cage): AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 SA: AHC

Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tscherner, 1979
 Qld (cage): PMM, 1985, p.191
 syn. *Ascaridia spretni* Mines, 1979
 Vic (cage): Mines, 1979, p.371

Family CUCULIDAE

232. *Cuculus pallidus* (Latham)
 Pallid Cuckoo
 5/1 : N

N. *Microtetrapteres coracinae* Mawson, 1977
 NT: PMM, 1977, p.253

233. *Cuculus variolosus* Vigors & Horsfield
 Brush Cuckoo
 1/1 : N

N. *Microtetrapteres cacomantis* Mawson, 1977
 NT: PMM, 1977, p.253

234. *Cuculus flabelliformis* (Latham)
 Fan-tailed Cuckoo
 11/4 : T1 C2 N2

T. *Pleuropsolus* sp.
 SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Tas: AHC

Microtetrapteres cacomantis Mawson, 1977
 SA: AHC

Microtetrapteres sp.
 Tas, SA: PMM, 1977, p.258

235. *Chrysococcyx basalis* (Horsfield)
 Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo
 6/1 : N

N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)
 NT: AHC

236. *Chrysococcyx lucidus* (Gmelin)
 Shining Bronze Cuckoo
 4/1 : N

N. *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
 Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
 Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

Microtetrapteres sp.
 SA: AHC

237. *Eudynamys scolopacea* (Linné)
 Common Koel (migratory)
 1/0

N. Spirurida, unidentified
 Qld: CIHUS (larva)

238. *Scythrops novachollandiae* Latham
 Channel-billed Cuckoo (migratory)

N. *Altodapa suectoria* (Molin, 1860)
 syn. *Subulura clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251

239. *Centropus phasianinus* (Latham)
 Pheasant Coucal
 2/2 : N2 A2

T. *Echinostoma emollitum* Nicoll, 1914b
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.111

N. *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)
 Qld: BM(NH)

Ascaridia lineata (Schneider, 1866)
 Qld: CIHUS

Ascaridia sp.
 NT: AHC

Altodapa differens (Sonsino, 1890)
 syn. *Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890)
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93

Torquatooides sp. (? *T. torquata* (Gendre, 1922))

Qld: AHC
 syn. *Torquatella* sp.
 NT: PMM, 1968d, p.765

Aprocia australis (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a)
 syn. *Vagrifilaria australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1942a, p.93

Lissonema rotundata (Linstow, 1903)
 Qld: CIHUS, BM(NH), QM, AHC
 syn. *Aprocia rotundata* (Linstow, 1903)
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.433

A. Porrorchis hylae (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)
 Qld, NT: AHC
 Qld: CIHUS
 syn. *Pseudoporporchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)
 Qld: Edmonds, 1957, p.76
 syn. *Echinorhynchus bulbocandatus* Southwell & Macfie, 1925
 Qld: Southwell & Macfie, 1925, p.178

Family STRIGIDAE

240. *Ninox rufa* (Gould)
 Rufous Owl

N. Hamatospiculum macleilli T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.35
 syn. 'nematodes'
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

241. *Ninox strenua* (Gould)
 Powerful Owl (endemic)

T. *Strigea promiscua* Nicoll, 1914a
 Qld: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199

N. *Allodapa* sp.
 syn. *Subulura* sp.
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.34

Synthimantus affinis (Seurat, 1916)
 Vic: UMVS

A. *Centrorhynchus bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943)
 syn. *Gordiorhynchus bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943
 Qld: THJ & Best, 1943, p.226

242. *Ninox novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin)
 Southern Boobook
 22/18 : T1 N15 A7

T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines (41(4))]
 SA: AHC
Echinostoma sp. [spines (45(4))]
 Vic: AHC

Brachylecithum harrisoni (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
 syn. *Lyperosomum harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.226

Neodiplostomum brachyurum (Nicoll, 1914a)
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209

syn. *Hemistomum brachyurum* Nicoll, 1914a

Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.346
Neodiplostomum lanceolatum Dubois & Angel, 1972
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209
 SA: AHC

Strigea promiscua Nicoll, 1914a
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.347
 SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199

C. Unidentified
 Qld, Tas, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 SA: AHC

Heterakis sp.
 SA: AHC (? from prey)

Allodapa suectoria (Molin, 1860)
 SA: AHC

Oxyuridae, unidentified
 Tas, SA: AHC (? from prey)

Oxyspirura sp.
 SA: AHC

Hartertia sp.
 SA: AHC

Physaloptera sp.
 NT: AHC

Excisa biloba Mawson, 1968d
 Qld, SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.755

Procyrnea dollfusi (Mawson, 1968d)
 syn. *Cyrnea dollfusi* Mawson, 1968d
 NT: PMM, 1968d, p.750

Tetrameres sp.
 SA: AHC

Microtetrameres raptoris Mawson, 1977
 NT: PMM, 1977, p.255

Microtetrameres ninoctis Mawson, 1977
 SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.256

Synthimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819)
 SA: PMM, 1982, p.23

Synthimantus sp.
 SA: AHC

Hamatospiculum macleilli T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.12

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
 Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.506

Lissonema brevicaudata (Chow, 1939)
 syn. *Aprocia brevicaudata*, Chow, 1939
 Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.507

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

Lissonema sp.
 NT: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.271

Filaria (s.l.) sp.
 Vic, WA: THJ, 1912b, p.109

A. *Centrorhynchus bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943)
 NSW, SA: AHC

syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp. THJ, 1912b
 Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.109

syn. *Centrorhynchus* sp.
 Qld: THJ, 1918, p.216

243. *Ninox connivens* (Latham)
Barking Owl

N. Skrjabinura brevicaudatum (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b)
syn. *Seuratinema brevicaudatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941b, p.33
Filarial worm, unidentified
NT: NMV

Family TYTONIDAE

244. *Tyto alba* (Scopoli)
Barn Owl
1/5 : T2 C5 N3

T. Echinostomatinae [spines (41(5))]
SA: AHC
Petasiger sp. [spines (27(4))]
SA: AHC
WA: WAM
Neodiplostomum brachyurum (Nicoll, 1914a)
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.209
WA: SAM
Neodiplostomum spathula (Creplin, 1829)
Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.197

C. *Paruterina rauschi* Freeman, 1957
SA: AHC
Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. Oxyuridae, unidentified
SA: AHC (? in food)
Microtetranneres tytonis Mawson, 1977
NT: PMM, 1977, p.257
Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC (encysted larva)

245. *Tyto novaehollandiae* (Stephens)
Masked Owl
2/1 : N

T. Unidentified
Tas: AHC
Capillaria sp.
Tas: AHC
Spirurida, unidentified,
Tas: AHC (larva)

Family PODARGIDAE

246. *Podargus strigoides* (Latham)
Tawny Frogmouth (endemic)
14/13 : T1 C1 N11 A3

T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines ? (41(4))]
SA: AHC
Echinostoma elongatum Nicoll, 1914a
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.336
Himasthlinae [spines (35(5))]
Qld: AHC
Brachylecithum podargi Angel & Pearson, 1977
Qld: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.122

Strigea flosculus Nicoll, 1914a
Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.348
Qld: AHC

C. Unidentified
Qld, NSW, Tas, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Ornithostrongylinae, unidentified
Qld: AHC
Allodapa suctoria (Molin, 1860)
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
Qld, SA, NT: AHC
syn. *Subulura clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
Qld, WA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.251
Qld, SA, NT: AHC

Allodapa sp.
Qld: CIHUS (immature)

Skrjabinura sp.
syn. *Seuratinema* sp.
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505

Excisa biloba Mawson, 1968d
Qld, SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.755
SA: AHC

Excisa excisiformis (Yamaguti, 1935)
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

Hadjelia acuariana (Gushanskaya, 1937)
Qld, SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.759
Qld: AHC

Viguiera chabaudi Mawson, 1968d
SA: PMM, 1968d, p.761

Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819)
SA: AHC

Synhimantus podargi Mawson, 1982
SA: PMM, 1982, p.24

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.431
Qld: Cleland, 1915, p.35

A. *Porrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)
Qld, SA: AHC
syn. *Pseudoporrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)
Qld: Edmonds, 1957, p.76
syn. *Gordiorhynchus hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b)
Qld: THJ & Edmonds, 1948, p.74

247. *Podarginus ocellatus* Quoy & Gaimard
Marbled Frogmouth

C. Unidentified
Qld: AHC

N. *Excisa biloba* Mawson 1968d
syn. 'nematode'
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

Family AEGOTHELIDAE

248. *Aegotheles cristatus* (J. White)
Australian Owlet-Nightjar
6/3 : N3 C1

C. Unidentified

SA: AHC

N. *Alainchabaudia aegotheles* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e)
SA: PMM, 1968c, p.743
syn. *Habronema aegotheles* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.256
Microtetrapteres aegotheles Mawson, 1977
SA: PMM, 1977, p.253
Acuaria sp.
WA: WAM
Microfilaria sp.
Qld: THJ, 1916, p.51

Family CAPRIMULGIDAE

249. *Eurostopodus mystacalis* (Temminck)
White-throated Nightjar (migratory)
1/1 : T C N

T. *Eumegacetes* sp.

Qld: AHC

C. Unidentified

Qld: AHC

N. *Allodapa suctoria* (Molin, 1860)
WA, Qld: AHC

250. *Caprimulgus argus* (Hartert)
Spotted Nightjar (endemic)
6/1: N

N. *Allodapa suctoria* (Molin, 1860)
WA: AHC

Family APODIDAE

251. *Collocalia spodiopygia* (Peale)
White-rumped Swiftlet (endemic)

C. Unidentified

Qld: AHC

Family ALCEDINIDAE

252. *Ceyx azurea* (Latham)
Azure Kingfisher
3/1 : N

N. Spirurida, unidentified

NT: specimen not kept (broken)

253. *Dacelo novaeguineae* (Hermann)
Laughing Kookaburra (endemic)
16/6 : T3 N4

T. *Echinoparyphium* sp. [spines (45(4))]
Tas: AHC

Brachylecithum dacelonis Angel & Pearson, 1977

SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.122

Basantisia queenslandensis Deblock & Pearson, 1968a

Qld: Deblock & Pearson, 1968a, p.136

Diplostomum triangulare (S.J. Johnston, 1904)

Qld: Dubois & Pearson, 1967, p.190

syn. *Hemistomum triangulare* S.J. Johnston, 1904

NSW: SJJ, 1904, p.108

C. *Similuncinus dacelonis* T.H. Johnston, 1909a

NSW: THJ, 1909a, p.246

Pseudophyllidea, pleroercoids

NSW (eage): AHC

Unidentified

Qld, NSW, Tas: AHC

N. *Protospirura* sp.

SA: AHC (? from prey)

Skrjabinura magnum (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d)

syn. *Seuratinema magnum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d

NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.256

syn. 'nematode'

NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.107

Alainchabandia alcedinis Mawson, 1968c

NSW: PMM, 1968c, p.741

Tetrameres dacelonis Mawson, 1979

Qld, ACT: PMM, 1980, p.108

Spirurida, unidentified

Tas: AHC (larva)

A. *Centrorhynchus horridus* (Linstow, 1898a)

Qld, SA: AHC

254. *Dacelo leachii* Vigors & Horsfield
Blue-winged Kookaburra
1/1 : N

N. *Thelazia dacelonis* (Breinl, 1913b)

syn. *Filaria dacelonis* Breinl, 1913b

Qld: Breinl, 1913b, p.42

? *Schistorophus* sp.

NT: AHC

255. *Halcyon macleayii* Jardine & Selby
Forest Kingfisher
1/0

C. Unidentified

Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

256. *Halcyon pyrrhopygia* Gould
Red-backed Kingfisher (endemic)

1/0

N. *Hamatopsticulum halcyonis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a

SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.14
 ? *Hamatospiculum* sp.
 NT: AHC

257. *Halcyon sancta* Vigors & Horsfield
 Sacred Kingfisher
 4/3 : N3

C. Unidentified
 NSW: AHC

N. *Alainciabaudia alcedinius* Mawson, 1968c
 Qld, SA: PMM, 1968c, p.741
Cheilonematomodium halcyonis T.H. Johnston &
 Mawson, 1941d
 Qld, NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253

Ancyracanthopsis sp.
 SA: AHC

Schistogendria sp. (2)
 SA: AHC

Schistogendria sp. (3)
 Qld: AHC

Hamatospiculum howense T.H. Johnston &
 Mawson, 1940a
 syn. *Filaria* sp.

NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.109

Hamatospiculum halcyonis T.H. Johnston &
 Mawson, 1941a
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.14

A. *Centrorhynchus horridus* (Linstow, 1898a)
 Qld: THJ & Edmonds 1948, p.69
 syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
 NSW: THJ, 1910, p.105

258. *Halcyon chloris* (Boddaert)
 Collared Kingfisher
 1/1 : N

N. *Contracaecum* sp.
 WA: WAM
 Spirurida, unidentified
 NT: AHC (larva)

259. *Syntomeida torotoro* Lesson
 Yellow-billed Kingfisher

C. Unidentified
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

Family MEROPIDAE

260. *Merops ornatus* Latham
 Rainbow Bee-eater
 7/4 : N

N. *Porrocaecum* sp.
 NT: AHC

Torquatoides balanocephala (Gendre, 1922)
 Vic, NT: AHC
 syn. *Torquatella balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922)
 SA, NT: PMM, 1968d, p.764

Family CORACIDAE

261. *Eurystomus orientalis* (Linnaeus)
 Dollarbird
 1/1 : C N

C. 'Hymenolepis eurystomae' Maplestone
 Qld: CIHUS. This appears to be another
 unpublished species

Unidentified
 Qld, NSW: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Qld: AHC
Hadjelia truncatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Qld: PMM, 1968d, p.758

Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
 Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.431
 Qld: Cleland, 1915, p.33
 London (cage): Scott, 1927, p.189

Family PITTIIDAE

262. *Pitta erythrogaster* Temminck
 Red-bellied Pitta (migratory)

N. *Thelazia pittae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941e, p.256
 syn. 'nematode'
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

263. *Pitta versicolor* Swainson
 Noisy Pitta

C. Unidentified
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

N. *Porrocaecum* sp.
 Qld: AHC
Inglisoneuria typos Mawson, 1968a
 Qld: PMM, 1968a, p.71
Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Breinl, 1913a, p.43

Family MENURIDAE

264. *Menura novaehollandiae* Latham
 Superb Lyrebird (endemic)

N. *Porrocaecum menurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson,
 1942b
 NSW: THJ & PMM, 1942b, p.113
 Vic: AHC

A. *Plagiorhynchus menurae* (T.H. Johnston,
 1912b)
 Vic: AHC
 syn. *Prosthorhynchus menurae* (T.H. Johnston,
 1912b)
 Qld: THJ & Best, 1943, p.226
 syn. *Echinorhynchus menurae* T.H. Johnston,
 1912b
 Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.83

Family ALAUDIDAE

265. *Mirafra javanica* Horsfield
Singing Bushlark
2/1 : N

C. Unidentified

SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106

N. *Microtetranneres mirafrae* Mawson, 1977
NT: PMM, 1977, p.249
Acnaria mirafrae Mawson, 1972
NT: PMM, 1972, p.147

Family HIRUNDINIDAE

266. *Hirundo neoxena* Gould
Welcome Swallow
22/10 : T10 CI

T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265
SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
Qld, SA: AHC

267. *Cheramoeca leucosternum* (Gould)
Black and White Swallow (endemic)

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

268. *Cecropis nigricans* (Vicillot)
Trec Martin

T. *Brachylecithum parvum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.118

C. Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

269. *Cecropis ariel* (Gould)
Fairy Martin (endemic)
5/1 : T

T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: AHC
syn. *Plagiorchis clelandi* S.J. Johnston, 1917
NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.216

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105

Family MOTACILLIDAE

270. *Anthus novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin)
Richard's Pipit
12/3 : T1 C2 N3

T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
syn. *Plagiorchis spatulatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.214

C. Unidentified
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
Qld, NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d

SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.252

Microtetranneres sp.

SA: AHC

Unidentified

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (from eye socket)

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)

WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)

Family CAMPEPHAGIDAE

271. *Coracina novaehollandiae* (Gmelin)
Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike
5/3 : N3

C. Unidentified

NSW: AHC

N. *Capillaria graucalinum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.250

? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)

NT: AHC

Microtetranneres coracinae Mawson, 1977

SA: PMM, 1977, p.253

Paraprocta graucalina (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a)

syn. *Carinemia graucalimum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a*

Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.358

Microfilaria sp.

Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.437

272. *Coracina papuensis* (Gmelin)
White-bellied Cuckoo-shrike
1/1 : N T

T. Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified

NT: discarded

N. *Microtetranneres coracinae* Mawson, 1977
NT: PMM, 1977, p.253

Diplotriaena tricuspidis (Fedtsehenco, 1874)

Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505

Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

Diplotriaena sp.

NT: AHC

Filaria sp.

Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.109

* *Carinemia graucalimum* was transferred to *Paraprocta* by Anderson (1957). The change was misrepresented in Zoological Record (Vol.94(6), p.108) as being to *Pseudaproctella*. It was later correctly quoted by Mackerras (1962).

273. *Pteropodocys maxima* (Rüppell)
Ground Cuckoo-shrike (endemic)
1/0

No helminths recorded

274. *Lalage sueurii* (Vieillot)
White-winged Triller
3/2 : C1 N2

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)
syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d
SA: PMM, 1968d, p.753

Microtetrameres sp.
SA: PMM, 1977, p.258

275. *Lalage leucomela*
(Vigors & Horsfield)
Varied Triller
7/5 : N5 A1

N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
NT: not kept (cyst)

Family MUSCICAPIDAE

276. *Zoothera dauma* (Latham)
White's Thrush
3/1 : N

C. Unidentified
Qld, NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.252
SA: AHC
syn. 'nematode'
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (AHC)

Microfilaria sp.
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.108

A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.108

Oncicola pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
Qld, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (cyst)

277. *Drymodes superciliaris* Gould
Northern Scrub-robin

C. Unidentified
Qld: AHC

278. *Drymodes brunneopygia* Gould
Southern Scrub-robin (endemic)
2/1 : N

N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972
SA: PMM, 1972, p.144

279. *Petroica phoenicea* Gould
Flame Robin (endemic)
2/0

N. *Synhimantus* sp.
SA: AHC
'Filarial worms'
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.107

280. *Petroica multicolor* (Gmelin)
Scarlet Robin
10/1 : N

N. *Pseudaprocta copemani* Bain & Mawson, 1981
Tas: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.266
syn. Aproctidae, unidentified
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12

281. *Petroica goodenovii* (Vigors & Horsfield)
Red-capped Robin (endemic)
14/2 : N

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.
SA: THJ, 1910, p.106

N. *Spirurida*, unidentified
SA, NT: AHC (larva)
Aproctidae, unidentified
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.12

282. *Melanodryas cucullata* (Latham)
Hooded Robin (endemic)
9/1 : A

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
SA: specimen not kept (cyst)
Unidentified
NT: AHC (cyst)

283. *Eopsaltria pulverulenta* Salvadori
Mangrove Robin

N. *Skrjabinura* sp.
syn. *Seuratinema* sp.
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

284. *Eopsaltria australis* (Shaw)
Eastern Yellow Robin (endemic)
3/3 : N

C. Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105

N. *Microtetrameres eopsaltriae* Mawson, 1977
SA: PMM 1977, p.253
Unidentified
SA: not kept (larva)

285. *Eopsaltria griseogularis* Gould
Western Yellow Robin (endemic)
1/0

No helminths recorded

286. *Microeca flavigaster* Gould
Lemon-bellied Flycatcher
2/0

No helminths recorded

287. *Microeca leucophaea* (Latham)
Jacky Winter
12/6 : T1 N5

T. *Echinoparyphium harveyanum* S.J. Johnston, 1917
Qld: SJJ, 1917, p.204
Skrjabinosomum sp.
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.127

C. Unidentified
Qld: AHC

N. *Viguiera longicollis* Mawson, 1968d
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.759
Microtetranneres mirafrae Mawson, 1977
SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.249
Acuaria microeca Mawson, 1972
SA: PMM, 1972, p.145
Diplotriaena sp.
SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

288. *Falcunculus frontatus* (Latham)
Crested Shrike-tit (endemic)
2/1 : N

N. *Schistogendria* sp. (1)
SA: AHC

289. *Pachycephala olivacea*
Vigors & Horsfield
Olive Whistler (endemic)
1/0

C. Unidentified
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)
SA: AHC

290. *Pachycephala inornata* Gould
Gilbert's Whistler (endemic)
7/1 : N

N. *Microtetranneres* sp.
SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: THJ & Cleland, 1912, p.112 (cyst)

291. *Pachycephala pectoralis* (Latham)
Golden Whistler
10/7 : N

N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson 1968d)
syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d
SA: AHC
Pseudaprocta copemani Bain & Mawson, 1981
SA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.266
Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC

292. *Pachycephala melanura* Gould
Mangrove Golden Whistler

C. Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

293. *Pachycephala rufiventris* (Latham)
Rufous Whistler
7/3 : C1 N2 A2

C. *Sphaerinterina punctata* T.H. Johnston, 1914b
Qld: THJ, 1914b, p.76
Unidentified
Qld, NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (AHC)

N. *Acuaria colluricincta* Mawson, 1972
SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
NT: AHC (cyst)

294. *Colluricincta harmonica* (Latham)
Grey Shrike-thrush
14/10 : T1 N8 A4

T. Unidentified
SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
Tas, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
NSW: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Viguiera longicollis Mawson, 1968d
SA: PMM, 1968d, p.759
NT: AHC
Acuaria colluricinctae Mawson, 1972
SA: PMM, 1972, p.145
Schistogendria sp.
NT: AHC
Diplotriaena galvani Anderson, 1959
WA: Ogden, 1967, p.505
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
Microfilaria sp.
NSW: Cleland, 1915, p.33

A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.
SA: AHC
Oncicola pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.

Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.149 (cyst)*

295. *Colluricinclia megarhyncha*
(Quoy & Gaimard)
Little Shrike-thrush
1/1 : N

N. *Diplostriaena* sp.
NT: AHC

296. *Oreoica gutturalis* (Vigors & Horsfield)
Crested-Bellbird (endemic)
6/6 : N6 A1

N. *Microtetranneres* sp.
SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.258

Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144

Diplostriaena spratti Bain & Mawson, 1981
NT: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.277

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
NT: specimen not kept (cyst)
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
SA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

297. *Monarcha trivirgatus* (Temminck)
Spectacled Monarch

N. *Diplostriaena halli* Ogden, 1967
Qld: Odgen, 1967, p.515
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

298. *Arses kaupi* Gould
Pied Monarch (endemic)

N. *Diplostriaena* sp.
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

299. *Myiagra rubecula* (Latham)
Leaden Flycatcher
1/1 : N

N. *Rictularina spinosa* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.254
Filarioidea, unidentified
NT: AHC

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107

300. *Myiagra alecto* (Temminck)
Shining Flycatcher
2/1 : N

C. Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.105 (larva, subcut.)

N. Spirurida, unidentified
NT: not kept (larva)

301. *Myiagra inquieta* (Latham)
Restless Flycatcher
3/1 : N

N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972
SA: PMM, 1972, p.144
Filarioidea, unidentified
NT: :AHC

A. 'echinorhynch'
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108

302. *Rhipidura fuliginosa* (Sparrman)
Grey Fantail
8/4 : T3 C1 N1

T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. Unidentified
SA: not kept (larva)

303. *Rhipidura rufiventris* Quoy & Gaimard
Northern Flycatcher
2/0

No helminths recorded

304. *Rhipidura leucophrys* (Latham)
Willie Wagtail
25/15 : T13 C5 N1 A1

T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265
Prosthiogonimus sp.
SA: AHC

Eumegacetes sp.
SA: AHC

Lecithodendriidae, unidentified
SA: AHC

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Mawsonofilaria rhipidurae* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952)
syn. *Austrofilaria rhipidurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952
SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.31

A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.
SA: AHC

* THJ & Deland referred to the host in this record as 'Cinclosoma' *rufiventris* presumably an error in transcription for *Colluricinclia rufiventris*, a synonym of *C. harmonica*. THJ's dissection record notes this parasite from *Colluricinclia rufiventris* from the same locality, Pt Lincoln, SA.

Family ORTHONYCHIDAE

305. *Psophodes olivaceus* (Latham)
Eastern Whipbird (endemic)

C. Unidentified
NSW: AHC

N. *Schistogendria* sp. (1)
Qld: AHC
Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Cleland & TH.I, 1912, p.431

A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
NSW: TH.J, 1910, p.107
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.108

306. *Psophodes cristatus* (Gould)
Chirruping Wedgebill (endemic)
2/0

No helminths recorded

307. *Cinclosoma punctatum* (Shaw)
Spotted Quail-thrush (endemic)
1/1 N

N. *Porrocaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
Tas: TH.J & PMM, 1941d, p.252

308. *Cinclosoma castanotum* Gould
Chestnut Quail-thrush (endemic)
3/0

A. *Oncicola pomatostomii* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomii* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: TH.J & Deland, 1929, p.149 (cyst)

309. *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum* Gould
Cinnamon Quail-thrush (endemic)
8/4 : N3 A1

N. *Capillaria* sp.
NT: AHC
Viguiera sp.
SA: AHC
? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)
NT: AHC
Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
NT: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomii* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
NT: AHC (cyst)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomii* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomii* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)

Family TIMALIIDAE

310. *Pomatostomus temporalis* (Vigors & Horsfield)
Grey-crowned Babbler
7/4 : C1 A3

C. Paruterinae, unidentified
Qld: BM(NH)
Unidentified
Qld, NT: AHC

N. *Skrjabinura brevicaudatum* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b)
syn. *Seuratinema brevicaudatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b
Qld: Inglis, 1967, p.130
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

A. *Oncicola pomatostomii* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
NT: AHC
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomii* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
NSW, WA: TH.J & Cleland, 1912, p.112 (cyst)
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (cyst)
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
WA: TH.J, 1910, p.108
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomii* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)

311. *Pomatostomus superciliosus* (Vigors & Horsfield)
White-browed Babbler (endemic)
37/33 : T16 C2 N16 A22

T. *Leucochloridium australieuse* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938
SA: TH.J & Simpson, 1940a, p.119
Plagiorchis utaculosis (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265
Skrjabinura pomatostomii Angel & Pearson, 1977
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.126
Laterotrema sp.
SA: AHC

C. Paruterinae, unidentified
WA: BM(NH)
Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria pomatostomii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson 1945b
SA: TH.J & PMM, 1945b, p.247
SA: AHC
Skrjabinura pomatostomii (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d)
syn. *Seuratinema pomatostomii* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
NSW: TH.J & PMM, 1941d, p.255
Spirurida, unidentified
SA: TH.I & PMM, 1941e, p.261 (larva)

SA: AHC (larva)
syn. 'nematode'
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.107

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
SA, WA, NT: AHC (cyst)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
Qld, WA: Cleland, 1922, pp.107,108 (cyst)
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
SA: THJ, 1910, p.107 (cyst)
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354 (cyst)

312. *Pomatostomus ruficeps* (Hartlaub)
Chestnut-crowned Babbler (endemic)
2/1 : N A

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.150 (cyst)
SA: AHC (cyst)

Family SYLVIIDAE

313. *Megalurus gramineus* (Gould)
Little Grassbird
2/0

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

314. *Eremiornis carteri* North
Spinifexbird (endemic)
2/0

No helminths recorded

315. *Cisticola exilis* (Vigors & Horsfield)
Golden-headed Cisticola

N. *Diplostriaena tricuspid* (Fedchenko, 1874)
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.15
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

316. *Cincloramphus mathewsi* Iredale
Rufous Songlark (endemic)
2/0

No helminths recorded

317. *Cincloramphus cruralis*
(Vigors & Horsfield)
Brown Songlark (endemic)
5/0

No helminths recorded

Family MALURIDAE

318. *Malurus cyaneus* (Latham)
Superb Fairy-wren (endemic)
14/3 : N

C. *Choanotaenia taylori* T.H. Johnston, 1912c
SA: THJ, 1912c, p.213
Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4

N. *Synhimantus* sp.
SA: AHC
Willmottia australis Mawson, 1982
Tas: PMM, 1982, p.28

Diplostriaena sp.
SA: AHC

Filaria (s.l.) sp.
Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.108

319. *Malurus splendens* (Quoy & Gaimard)
Splendid Fairy-wren (endemic)

T. Unidentified (incomplete)
WA: WAM

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

320. *Malurus lamberti* Vigors & Horsfield
Variegated Fairy-wren (endemic)
8/1 : N

C. Unidentified
Tas: AHC

N. *Tetrameres* sp.
NT: AHC
Diplostriaena delta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.360
Qld, SA, WA: Ogden, 1967, p.511
Qld, SA, WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

Diplostriaena halli Ogden, 1967
WA: Ogden, 1967, p.515
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354

Diplostriaena sp.
Qld: AHC

Unidentified
NT: AHC (larva)

321. *Malurus pulcherrimus* Gould
Blue-breasted Fairy-wren (endemic)
2/0

No helminths recorded

322. *Malurus leucopterus* Dumont
White-winged Fairy-wren (endemic)
18/1 : N

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Porrocaecum sp.
SA: AHC
Viguiera sp.

SA: AHC
Acuaria microeca Mawson, 1972
 SA: AHC
Filaria (s.l.) sp.
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.15 (cysts - ? identification)

323. *Stipiturus ruficeps* Campbell
 Rufous-crowned Emu-wren (endemic)
 1/0

No helminths recorded

324. *Amytornis goyderi* (Gould)
 Eye-ringed Grasswren (endemic)
 6/0

N. *Diplostrena delta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
 SA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.281

325. *Amytornis textilis* (Dumont)
 Thick-billed Grasswren
 3/0

No helminths recorded*

326. *Amytornis purnelli* Mathews
 Dusky Grasswren
 4/0

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)*

Family ACANTHIZIDAE

327. *Dasyornis broadbenti* (McCoy)
 Rufous Bristlebird (endemic)
 1/0

No helminths recorded

328. *Sericornis citreogularis* Gould
 Yellow-throated Scrubwren (endemic)

N. Larval nematode
 Qld: AHC

329. *Sericornis frontalis* (Vigors & Horsfield)
 White-browed Scrubwren (endemic)
 2/0

A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
 SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.150 (cyst)

330. *Sericornis pyrrhopygus* (Vigors & Horsfield)
 Chestnut-rumped Hylacola (endemic)

C. Unidentified
 NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.105
 SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 SA: AHC
 syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
 SA: THJ & Cleland, 1912, p.112 (cyst)

331. *Sericornis caurus* (Gould)
 Shy Hylacola (endemic)
 5/1 : A

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 SA: AHC (cyst)

332. *Sericornis brunneus* (Gould)
 Redthroat (endemic)
 2/1 : A

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
 SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.150 (cyst)
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

333. *Sericornis fuliginosus* (Vigors & Horsfield)
 Calamanthus (endemic)
 1/0

N. *Diplostrena alpha* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
 SA: PMM, 1955, p.6

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

334. *Smicornis brevirostris* (Gould)
 Weebill (endemic)
 5/1 : C

C. Unidentified
 SA: not kept (cysts)

335. *Gerygone fusca* (Gould)
 Western Gerygone
 1/0

No helminths recorded

* The 'A. textilis' of the Hall Report was in fact *A. purnelli*, (vide Parker, Emu 72, pp.157-166)

336. *Acanthiza pusilla* (Shaw)
Brown Thornbill (endemic)
16/2 : N

SA: THJ, 1910, p.109 (cyst)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.
Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (cyst)

T. *Prosthognomus* sp.
SA: AHC

N. Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)

337. *Acanthiza apicalis* Gould
Inland Thornbill (endemic)
3/0

No helminths recorded

338. *Acanthiza uropygialis* Gould
Chestnut-rumped Thornbill (endemic)
1/0

No helminths recorded

339. *Acanthiza reguloides*
Vigors & Horsfield
Buff-rumped Thornbill (endemic)
5/0

No helminths recorded

340. *Acanthiza iredalei* Mathews
Slender-billed Thornbill (endemic)
4/0

No helminths recorded

341. *Acanthiza chrysorrhoa*
(Quoy & Gaimard)
Yellow-rumped Thornbill (endemic)
18/3 : T1 N1 A1

T. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. Unidentified
SA: not kept (larva)

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
SA: specimen lost
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

342. *Acanthiza lineata* Gould
Striated Thornbill (endemic)
5/0

No helminths recorded

343. *Aphelocephala leucopsis* (Gould)
Southern Whiteface (endemic)
9/3 : A

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.

SA: THJ, 1910, p.109 (cyst)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H.
Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (cyst)

344. *Aphelocephala nigricincta* (North)
Banded Whiteface (endemic)

N. *Aprocta vestibulata* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952)
syn. *Austrofilaria vestibulata* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952
SA: THJ & PMM, 1952, p.31

Family NEOSITTIDAE

345. *Daphoenositta chrysoptera* (Latham)
Varied Sitella (endemic)
5/0

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

Family CLIMACTERIDAE

346. *Climacteris leucophaea* (Latham)
White-throated Treecreeper (endemic)
5/2 : N

C. Unidentified
EA: AHC

N. Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: THJ & Deland, 1929, p.151 (cyst)

347. *Climacteris picumnus* Temminck
Brown Treecreeper (endemic)
9/3 : A

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108; THJ & Deland, 1929, p.150 (cyst)

348. *Climacteris rufa* Gould
Rufous Treecreeper (endemic)
3/0

No helminths recorded

349. *Climacteris melanura* Gould
Black-tailed Treecreeper (endemic)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
NT: Mackerras, 1962, p.438

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
 WA: THJ, 1910, p.109 (cyst)

Family MELIPHAGIDAE

350. *Anthochaera carunculata* (White)
 Red Wattlebird (endemic)
 16/7 : C4 N7 A1

T. Lecithodendriidae, unidentified
 SA: AHC

C. *Dilepis* sp.
 NSW: AHC
Capiuterilepis australiensis Schmidt, 1972
 SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1089
 Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Oxyspirura anthochaerae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912a)
 syn. *Ceratospira anthochaerae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a
 NSW: THJ, 1912a, p.80

syn. *Ascaris* sp.
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.213
Vigniera longicollis Mawson, 1968d
 SA: PMM, 1968d, p.759
Microtetrapteres meliphagidae Mawson, 1977
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.31

Geopettia sp.
 SA: AHC

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
 WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
 Unidentified
 SA: AHC (fragments)

351. *Anthochaera paradoxa* (Daudin)
 Yellow Wattlebird (endemic)

N. *Diplotriaena* sp.
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11

352. *Anthochaera chrysoptera* (Latham)
 Little Wattlebird (endemic)
 10/3 : C1 N2

C. *Choanotaenia* sp.
 Qld: AHC
 Unidentified
 SA: AHC

N. *Microtetrapteres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.248

Filaria (s.l.) sp.
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, pp.60,61

Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
 Qld: THJ, 1910, p.111
 Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1910, p.108 (two species noted)

NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.439
 A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.
 SA: AHC

353. *Anthochaera* sp.
 a wattlebird
 2/2 : T1 C1 N1

T. Unidentified
 SA: AHC

C. *Capinterilepis australiensis* Schmidt, 1972
 SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1089
Hymenolepis sp.
 SA: AHC

N. *Microtetrapteres meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977
 SA: AHC
Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
 SA: AHC

354. *Acanthagenys rufogularis* Gould
 Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater (endemic)
 26/12 : C1 N12

C. Unidentified
 NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106
 NT: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 SA: AHC
Microtetrapteres meliphagidae Mawson, 1977
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.248

Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
 SA: PMM, 1972, p.144

Diplotriaena zeta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p. 359

Diplotriaena smithi Bain & Mawson, 1981
 SA, WA: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.280

Filaria (s.l.) sp.
 NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.111
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.361

Unidentified
 NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108

A. *Mediorhynchus* sp.
 SA: AHC

355. *Plectrohyncha lanceolata* Gould
 Striped Honeyeater (endemic)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
 Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.433

356. *Philemon argenticeps* (Gould)
 Silver-crowned Friarbird (endemic)
 3/3 : N

N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson 1968d)
 syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d
 NT: PMM, 1968d, p.753
Microtetrapteres philemon Mawson, 1977
 NT: PMM, 1977, p.249
Spirurida, unidentified
 NT: AHC (larva)

357. *Philemon corniculatus* (Latham)
Noisy Friarbird

C. Capitulerilepis meliphagica Schmidt, 1972
Qld: Schmidt, 1972, p.1091

N. Diplotriaena smithi Bain & Mawson, 1981
Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.280
syn. *Diplotriaena* sp.
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.432

358. *Philemon citreogularis* (Gould)
Little Friarbird
3/3 : N

C. Raillietina conopophilae (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
syn. *Davainea conopophilae* T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.80
Hymenolepididae, unidentified
Qld: CIHUS

N. Oxyspirura bancrofti T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.255
Microtetrapteres philemon Mawson, 1977
NT: PMM, 1977, p.249

Filaria sp.
Qld: THJ, 1912a, p.78

Microfilaria sp.
? loc: Cleland, 1922, p.91

359. *Entomyzon cyanotis* (Latham)
Blue-faced Honeyeater
5/2 : N2 A1

C. Raillietina conopophilae (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
syn. *Davainea conopophilae* T.H. Johnston, 1913
Qld: THJ, 1913, p.80

Auoncotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)
NSW: Schmidt, 1972, p. 1087 (S. mistakenly gives locality as Qld)
syn. 'Unidentified'
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)

Hymenolepididae, unidentified
? Qld : CIHUS

Unidentified
Qld: AHC
Qld: CIHUS (spargana)

N. ? Microhadjelia spiralis (Mawson, 1968d)
syn. *Cyruea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d
NT: PMM, 1968d, p.763

Microtetrapteres philemon Mawson, 1977
ACT, SA: PMM, 1977, p.248

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
Qld, NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434
Qld, NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.439
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408

Spirurida, unidentified
NT: AHC (larva)

A. Unidentified
NT: specimen not kept (adult)

360. *Manorina melanophrys* (Latham)
Bell Miner (endemic)

T. Urotocus sp.
NSW (cage): AHC

361. *Manorina melanoccephala* (Latham)
Noisy Miner (endemic)
10/3 : N

N. Capillaria sp.
SA: AHC

Microtetrapteres meliphagidae Mawson, 1977
ACT, SA: PMM, 1977, p.248

Filaria (s.l.) sp. (? Filarioidea)
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, pp.60, 62

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
Qld, NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408

362. *Manorina flavigula* (Gould)
Yellow-throated Miner (endemic)
10/4 : T1 C1 N2

T. Skrjabinius mawsoni Angel & Pearson, 1977
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.124

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106
NT: specimens not kept

N. Capillaria sp.
SA: AHC

Porrocaecum sp.
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253 (larva)

Microtetrapteres meliphagidae Mawson, 1977
SA, WA: PMM, 1977, p.248

Pseudoprocta myzanthae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.358
syn. 'nematode'
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108 (AHC)

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: AHC (cyst)

syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

363. *Meliphaga lewini* (Swainson)
Lewin's Honeyeater (endemic)
3/0

C. *Pseudochaonotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110

N. Synhimantus lichenostomus Mawson, 1982
Qld: PMM, 1982, p.26

364. *Stomiopera unicolor* (Gould)
White-gaped Honeyeater (endemic)
2/0

No helminths recorded

365. *Lichenostomus chrysops* (Latham)
Yellow-faced Honeyeater (endemic)
3/0

No helminths recorded

366. *Lichenostomus virescens* (Vieillot)
Singing Honeyeater
26/6 : C1 N6

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.
SA: discarded

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Microtetrameris meliphagidae Mawson, 1977
SA: PMM, 1977, p.248
Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

367. *Lichenostomus leucotis* (Latham)
White-eared Honeyeater (endemic)
10/2 : N

C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110

N. *Microtetrameris meliphagidae* Mawson, 1977
SA: PMM, 1977, p.248

368. *Lichenostomus melanops* (Latham)
Yellow-tufted Honeyeater (endemic)

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)

369. *Lichenostomus cratitius* (Gould)
Purple-gaped Honeyeater
1/0

No helminths recorded

370. *Lichenostomus keartlandi* (North)
Grey-headed Honeyeater (endemic)
3/0

No helminths recorded

371. *Lichenostomus ornatus* (Gould)
Yellow-plumed Honeyeater (endemic)
8/3 : T2 N1

T. *Pancreatremia meliphagae* Angel & Pearson, 1977
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.129

C. Unidentified
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106

N. *Microtetrameris* sp.
SA: AHC

372. *Lichenostomus plumulus* (Gould)
Grey-fronted Honeyeater (endemic)
4/1 : N

C. *Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H. Johnston, 1911)
syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58
syn. *Choanotaenia* sp.
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110

N. ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d)
NT: AHC
Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
WA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

373. *Lichenostomus fuscus* (Gould)
Fuscous Honeyeater (endemic)
1/0

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
Qld: AHC

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434

374. *Lichenostomus penicillatus* (Gould)
White-plumed Honeyeater (endemic)
21/2 : C1 N1

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Synhimantus lichenostomi* Mawson, 1982
SA: PMM, 1982, p.26
Schistogendria sp. 1
SA: AHC
Unidentified
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108

375. *Melithreptus brevirostris*
(Vigors & Horsfield)
Brown-headed Honeyeater (endemic)
4/0

No helminths recorded

376. <i>Melithreptus albogularis</i> Gould	White-throated Honeyeater	381. <i>Phylidonyris nigra</i> (Bechstein)
		White-cheeked Honeyeater (endemic)
		1/0
N. <i>Microfilaria</i> sp.		C. <i>Pseudochaonotaenia meliphagidarum</i> (T.H. Johnston, 1911)
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.438		syn. <i>Choanotaenia meliphagidarum</i> T.H. Johnston, 1911
377. <i>Melithreptus linnatus</i> (Vieillot)	White-naped Honeyeater (endemic)	NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58
White-naped Honeyeater (endemic)	4/0	syn. <i>Choanotaenia</i> sp.
No helminths recorded		NSW: THJ, 1910, p.110
378. <i>Lichmera indistincta</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	Brown Honeyeater	Unidentified
Brown Honeyeater	5/1 : N T	Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
T. Cyclocoelidae, unidentified		NSW: AHC
NT: AHC		382. <i>Phylidonyris albifrons</i> (Gould)
<i>Acanthoparyphium</i> sp. [spines (23(0))]		White-fronted Honeyeater (endemic)
NT: AHC		7/1 : N
Himasthlinae [spines (31(4))]		C. Unidentified
NT: AHC		SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106
C. Unidentified		N. <i>Microtetrimeres meliphagidae</i> Mawson, 1977
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.106		SA: AHC
NSW: AHC		383. <i>Phylidonyris melanops</i> (Latham)
N. <i>Capillaria</i> sp.		Tawny-crowned Honeyeater (endemic)
NT: AHC		7/1 : N
<i>Microfilaria</i> sp.		N. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.434		SA: AHC (cysts)
379. <i>Phylidonyris pyrrhoptera</i> (Latham)	Crescent Honeyeater (endemic)	384. <i>Conopophila albogularis</i> (Gould)
Crescent Honeyeater (endemic)	9/0	Rufous-banded Honeyeater
No helminths recorded		C. <i>Raillietina conopophilae</i> (T.H. Johnston, 1913)
380. <i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</i> (Latham)	New Holland Honeyeater (endemic)	syn. <i>Davainea conopophilae</i> T.H. Johnston, 1913*
New Holland Honeyeater (endemic)	30/5 : C3 N2	Qld: THJ, 1913, p.80
C. <i>Pseudochaonotaenia meliphagidarum</i> (T.H. Johnston, 1911)		385. <i>Conopophila rufogularis</i> (Gould)
SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1038		Rufous-throated Honeyeater (endemic)
syn. <i>Choanotaenia meliphagidarum</i> T.H. Johnston, 1911		1/0
NSW: THJ, 1911, p.58		No helminths recorded
syn. <i>Choanotaenia</i> sp.		386. <i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> (Latham)
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.111		Eastern Spinebill (endemic)
Unidentified		3/0
NSW, SA: AHC		No helminths recorded
N. <i>Synliomantus falco</i> Mawson, 1982		
SA: PMM, 1982, p.24		
<i>Xenocordon patonae</i> Mawson, 1982		
SA: PMM, 1982, p.27		
A. <i>Echinorhynchus</i> sp.		
NSW: THJ, 1910, p.111		

* T.H. Johnston recorded the host of this cestode as 'White-throated Honeyeater, *Conopophila albogularis*'. It is possible that he was dealing with what is now referred to as the White-throated Honeyeater, *Melithreptus albogularis* (as listed in the CIHUS), but, in view of the specific name given to the cestode, unlikely. '*Entomophila*' the host genus on the type slide, is a synonym of *Conopophila*.

387. *Certhionyx pectoralis* (Gould)
Banded Honeyeater (endemic)
3/0

No helminths recorded

388. *Certhionyx variegatus* Lesson
Pied Honeyeater (endemic)
3/0

No helminths recorded

389. *Myzomela obscura* Gould
Dusky Honeyeater
2/0

No helminths recorded

390. *Myzomela sanguinolenta* (Latham)
Scarlet Honeyeater (endemic)

C. *Pseudochaonotaenia meliphagidarum* (T.H.
Johnston, 1911)
SA: AHC

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.433
Qld: Cleland, 1915, p.33

Family EPHTHIANURIDAE

391. *Ephthianura tricolor* Gould
Crimson Chat (endemic)
5/0

No helminths recorded

392. *Ephthianura aurifrons* Gould
Orange Chat (endemic)
4/0

No helminths recorded

393. *Ephthianura albifrons*
(Jardine & Selby)
White-fronted Chat (endemic)
5/1 : N

N. Acuariidae, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)

394. *Asthenes lovensis* (Ashby)
Gibberbird (endemic)
1/0

No helminths recorded

Family DICAEIDAE

395. *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* (Shaw)
Mistletoe bird
2/0

No helminths recorded

Family PARDALOTIDAE

396. *Pardalotus punctatus*
(Shaw & Nodder)
Spotted Pardalote (endemic)
3/0

No helminths recorded

397. *Pardalotus xanthopygus* McCoy
Yellow-rumped Pardalote (endemic)
2/0

No helminths recorded

398. *Pardalotus rubricatus* Gould
Red-browed Pardalote (endemic)
1/1 : C

C. Unidentified
Qld: not kept

399. *Pardalotus striatus* (Gmelin)
Striated Pardalote (endemic)
23/7 : T2 C6 N1

T. *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: AHC
Unidentified
SA: AHC

C. *Anonchotaenia arhyncha* Fuhrmann, 1918
SA: Schmidt, 1972, p.1087
Hymenolepis sp.
SA: AHC

Unidentified
Tas, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106
SA: AHC

N. *Diplostriaena* sp.
NT: AHC
Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.433
Unidentified
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108

Family ZOSTEROPIDAE

400. *Zosterops lateralis* (Latham)
Silvereye
19/2 : C

C. *Zosteropicola clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912c
NSW: THJ, 1912c, p.214
Unidentified
NSW, Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Diplostriaena* sp.
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
Tas: AHC
Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.438

Family PLOCEIDAE		
401. <i>Emblema temporalis</i> (Latham)		409. <i>Poephila acuticauda</i> (Gould)
Red-browed Firetail (endemic)		Long-tailed Finch (endemic)
8/0		1/0
No helminths recorded		No helminths recorded
402. <i>Emblema bellum</i> (Latham)		410. <i>Poephila cincta</i> (Gould)
Beautiful Firetail (endemic)		Black-throated Finch (endemic)
3/0		
N. Acuariidae, unidentified		C. Dilepididae, unidentified
Tas (cage): AHC		NSW (cage): AHC
403. <i>Emblema pictum</i> Gould		Unidentified
Painted Firetail (endemic)		Qld: AHC
C. Dilepididae, unidentified		A. <i>Oncicola pomatostomi</i> (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
NSW (cage): AHC		syn. <i>Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi</i> (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
404. <i>Emblema guttatum</i> (Shaw)		Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)
Diamond Firetail (endemic)		
2/0		
C. Choanotaenia sp.		411. <i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i> (Gould)
Vic: AHC		Chestnut-breasted Mannikin
405. <i>Neochmia phaeton</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot)		3/0
Crimson Finch		
7/0		No helminths recorded
No helminths recorded		412. <i>Erythrura trichroa</i> (Kittlitz)
406. <i>Poephila guttata</i> (Vieillot)		Blue-faced Finch
Zebra Finch		
25/3 : C		
C. Unidentified		C. Unidentified
SA: AHC		NSW (cage): AHC
407. <i>Poephila hichenovii</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)		Vic (cage): UMVS
Double-banded Finch (endemic)		N. <i>Acuaria skrabini</i> Ozerskaya, 1926
1/0		Vic (cage): AHC
C. Choanotaenia sp.		413. <i>Erythrura gouldiae</i> (Gould)
Vic: AHC		Gouldian Finch (endemic)
Dilepididae, unidentified		9/0
NSW (cage): AHC		
N. <i>Microfilaria</i> sp.		No helminths recorded
London (cage): Plimmer, 1915, p.129		Family ORIOLIDAE
408. <i>Poephila personata</i> Gould		414. <i>Oriolus sagittatus</i> (Latham)
Masked Finch (endemic)		Olive-backed Oriole
		3/1 : N
N. <i>Microfilaria</i> sp.		N. ? <i>Microhadjelia spiralis</i> (Mawson, 1968d)
London (cage): Scott, 1926, p.237		syn. <i>Cyrnea spiralis</i> Mawson, 1968d
		NT: PMM, 1968d, p.753
		<i>Microtetrapteryx orioles</i> Petrov & Tschertkova, 1950
		NT: PMM, 1977, p.246
		<i>Microfilaria</i> sp.
		Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
		Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.435
		415. <i>Sphecotheres viridis</i> Vieillot
		Figbird
		2/1 : N
		C. <i>Raillietina sphecotheridis</i> (T.H. Johnston, 1914a)
		Qld: CIHUS
		syn. <i>Davainea sphecotheridis</i> T.H. Johnston, 1914a, p. 354

Qld: THJ, 1914a, p.106
Raillietina sp.
 Qld: Hall Exped. Rep. 1974, p.354
Dendrouterina sp.
 Aust: BM(NH)
Biuterina sp.
 Qld: BM(NH), CIHUS
 N. *Microtrameres sphacotheres* Mawson, 1977
 NT: PMM, 1977, p.253
Diplostriaena ? pungens (Schneider, 1866)
 Qld: BM(NH)
Diplostriaena tridens (Molin, 1858)
 ? loc: Anderson, 1959, p.248
 Onchocercidae, unidentified
 Qld: CIHUS
Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.439

Family DICRURIDAE

416. *Dicrurus hottentottus* (Linne)
 Spangled Drongo
 1/1 : N

T. *Plagiorchis nisbetii* (Nicoll, 1914a)
 syn. *Lepoderma nisbetii* Nicoll, 1914a
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.341
Prosthogonimus vitellatus Nicoll, 1914a
 Qld: Nicoll, 1914a, p.345
 N. *Viguiera clibiae* Mawson, 1968d
 NT: PMM, 1968d, p.763
Geopetitia chibiae Mawson, 1966
 NT: PMM, 1966, p.716
Diplostriaena sp.
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.432
 NT: AHC
Hamatospiculum clibiae T.H. Johnston &
 Mawson, 1941a
 Qld: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.14
Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.439

Family PARADISAEIDAE

417. *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* (Vieillot)
 Satin Bowerbird (endemic)

C. Unidentified
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
 Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.439
 NSW: CIHUS

418. *Sericulus chrysocephalus* (Lewin)
 Regent Bowerbird (endemic)
 1/0

C. Unidentified
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)
 Qld: AHC

N. *Microfilaria* sp.
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

419. *Chlamydera maculata* (Gould)
 Spotted Bowerbird (endemic)
 1/0

C. *Paricterotaenia chlamyderae* (Krefft, 1873)
 syn. *Taenia chlamyderae* Krefft, 1873
 NSW: Krefft, 1873, p.224
Hymenolepis sp.
 Qld: AHC

420. *Ailuroedus melanotis* (Gray)
 Spotted Catbird

No helminths recorded

421. *Ailuroedus crassirostris* (Paykull)
 Green Catbird

T. *Lutzremia ailuroedi* Angel & Pearson, 1977
 Qld: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.127
 Qld: AHC
 C. Unidentified
 Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)
 N. Filarioidea, unidentified
 Qld: AHC (broken specimens)

422. *Ptiloris paradiseus* Swainson
 Paradise Riflebird (endemic)
 1/1 : T C N

T. Unidentified
 SA (cage): not kept (eggs only, in pancreas)
 C. Unidentified
 SA (cage): AHC
 N. *Microtrameres* sp.
 SA (cage): PMM, 1977, p.258

Family CORCORACIDAE

423. *Corcorax melanorhamphos* (Vieillot)
 White-winged Chough (endemic)
 10/8 : T1 C6 N2 A6

T. *Leucocloridium australiense* T.H. Johnston &
 Cleland, 1938
 SA: THJ & Simpson, 1940a, p.119
 C. *Davainea* sp.
 SA: AHC
Hymenolepididae, unidentified
 NSW: CIHUS
 Unidentified
 Qld, NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
 Qld, Vic, SA: AHC

N. *Viguiera* sp.
 SA: AHC
Microtrameres helix Cram, 1927
 Vic, SA: PMM, 1977, p.245
Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.436
 ? NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.439

A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston &
 Edmonds, 1951

Qld, NSW, SA: THJ & Edmonds, 1951, p.1
Vic: AHC
syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
NSW, SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108
Unidentified
NSW: CIHUS

424. *Struthidea cinerea* Gould
Apostle bird (endemic)
1/0

N. *Microtetrimeres* sp.
SA: AHC
Splendidofilaria sp.
NSW: AHC
Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.435 (two species noted)

Family GRALLINIDAE

425. *Grallina cyanoleuca* (Latham)
Australian Magpie-lark
27/19 : T10 C12 N11 A4

T. ? *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265
Echinostomatinae [spines?]
SA: AHC
Prostilogonimus sp.
Qld: Nicoll, 1914b, p.106
Lecithodendriidae, unidentified
SA: AHC
Neodiplostomulum sp.
SA: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.212
(metacercaria)
Strigea nicolli Dubois, 1937a
syn. *Strigea Suttoni* Dubois, 1937a
Qld: Dubois, 1937b, p.237

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.
Qld: BM(NH)
Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria grallinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b
SA: THJ & PMM, 1945b, p.247
Microfilaria sp. Mackerras, 1962
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.437

A. *Echinorhynchus* sp.
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.110; 1914a, p.110
Mediorhynchus garruli (Yamaguti, 1939b)
NSW: CIHUS
Mediorhynchus sp.
SA: AHC
Oncicola pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
NT: AHC (cyst)

Family ARTAMIDAE

426. *Artamus leucorhynchus* (Linne)
White-breasted Woodswallow

C. Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432

427. *Artamus personatus* (Gould)
Masked Woodswallow (endemic)

C. Unidentified
SA: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
N. *Microfilaria* sp.
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.437

428. *Artamus superciliosus* (Gould)
White-browed Woodswallow (endemic)

C. Unidentified
NSW: AHC
N. *Microfilaria* sp.
London, UK. (cage): Plimmer, 1916, p.85

429. *Artamus cinereus* Vieillot
Black-faced Woodswallow
5/2 : N

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
N. *Acuaria petterae* Mawson, 1972
SA, NT: PMM, 1972, p.144
Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432

A. *Oncicola pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

430. *Artamus cyanopterus* (Latham)
Dusky Woodswallow (endemic)
4/1 : N

C. Unidentified
NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.106 (AHC)
N. *Microfilaria* sp.
NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.437
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432
Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)

431. *Artamus minor* Vieillot
Little Woodswallow (endemic)
2/0

No helminths recorded

Family CRACTICIDAE

432. *Cracticus torquatus* (Latham)
Grey Butcherbird (endemic)
5/3 : T1 N2

T. *Brachyelichthum latius* Angel & Pearson, 1977
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.123

C. *Choanotaenia fieldingi* (Maplestone & Southwell, 1923)
syn. *Monopylidium fieldingi* Maplestone & Southwell, 1923
Qld: Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, p.318

N. *Capillaria* sp.
SA: AHC
Microtetrapteres cracticis Mawson, 1977
SA: PMM, 1977, p.251

Diplostriaena epsilon T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.360

Filaria (s.l.) sp. (? Filarioidea)
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, pp.59,62

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432
Qld: Maekerras, 1962, p.438

433. *Cracticus nigrogularis* (Gould)
Pied Butcherbird (endemic)
7/3 : N

N. *Physaloptera* sp.
NT: AHC
Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
NT: PMM, 1972, p.144

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.432

Spirurida, unidentified
NT: AHC (larva)

434. *Gymnorhina tibicen* (Latham)
Australian Magpie
77/56 : T9 C10 N45 A4

T. *Plagiornis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
SA: LMA, 1959, p.265

Prosthogonimus vitellatus Nicoll, 1914a
SA: LMA, 1973, p.859

Brachyelichthum latius Angel & Pearson, 1977
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.123

Brachyelichthum sp.
SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.124

Strigea nicolli (Dubois, 1937a)
NSW: Dubois & LMA, 1972, p.199

Unidentified
NSW: losi

C. Dilepididae, unidentified,
SA: AHC
Unidentified
Qld, ACT, Vic, Tas, SA, WA: AHC

N. *Capillaria gymnorhinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947
SA: THJ & PMM, 1947, p.548

ACT, SA: AHC
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Vic: Harrigan & Arundel, 1978, p.360
Tas: Obendorf, 1984, p.7

Porrocaecum streperae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
ACT, SA: AHC
Porrocaecum wui Hs-f9, 1933
ACT: BM(NH)

Oxyspirura streperae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a
ACT: BM(NH)

Microtetrapteres gymnorhinae Mawson, 1977
ACT, SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.251

Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972
ACT, SA, NT: PMM, 1977, p.251
Qld: AHC

Xenocordon gymnorhinis (de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983)
Qld, NSW, Vie, SA: AHC
syn. *Cheilospirura gymnorhinis* de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983
SA, WA: de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983, p.143

Diplostriaena clelandi (T.H. Johnston, 1912b)
syn. *Filaria clelandi* T.H. Johnston, 1912b
Qld: THJ, 1912b, p.110

Splendidosilaria sp., unidentified
SA: AHC

Microfilaria gymnorhinae Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd, 1910
SA: Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd, 1910, p.236,
Mackerras (1962) notes that G., S. & D.
describe 3 species under this heading.

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1910, p.107
NSW: Mackerras, 1962, p.438
London (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408

Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)

A. *Prosthorrhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782)
Vic, Tas: AHC

Oncicola pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912)
SA, NT: AHC
syn. *Oligacanthorrhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912
SA: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.355 (cyst)

435. *Strepera graculina* (White)
Pied Currawong (endemic)

T. Dierocoeliinae, unidentified
Qld: AHC

C. Hymenolepididae, unidentified
NSW: CIHUS
Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)
Qld, NSW: AHC

N. *Porrocaecum streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
SA: AHC

Oxyspirura streperae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a

Qld: AHC
Acuaria streperina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
 Qld: AHC
Diplotriaena alpha T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.359
 syn. *Filaria'*
 SA: Cleland, 1922, p.108
Paraleindana clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a (sp. *inq.* in C1H keys)
 NSW: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.356
 syn. *Filaria'*
 NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.108
Aprocota boulengeri Bain & Mawson, 1981
 Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.269
Microfilaria sp.
 Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61

436. *Strepera fuliginosa* (Gould)
 Black Currawong (endemic)

N. *Oxyspirura streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.11
Acuaria streperina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.254
Diplotriaena sp.
 Vic: AHC
Microfilaria sp.
 London, U.K. (cage): Plimmer, 1912, p.408

437. *Strepera versicolor* (Latham)
 Grey Currawong (endemic)
 8/5 : T1 C2 N4

T. Echinostomatinae [spines ? (35(5))]
 SA: AHC
Brachylecithum parvum (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
 syn. *Lyperosonum parvum* S.J. Johnston, 1917
 NSW: SJJ, 1917, p.223

C. Unidentified
 NSW, SA: AHC

N. *Porrocaecum streperae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
 NSW: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.253
Geopetitia streperae Mawson, 1966
 SA: PMM, 1966, p.715
Microtetrapteres streperae Mawson, 1977
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.251
Acuaria streperina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d
 SA: THJ & PMM, 1941d, p.254

Family CORVIDAE
 For note on host spp. in this family, see p. 221.

438. *Corvus coronoides* Vigors & Horsfield
 Australian Raven (endemic)
 2/2 : T1 C2 N2

T. Prosthogonimidae, unidentified
 Qld: AHC
Brachylecithum latius Angel & Pearson, 1977
 SA: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.123

C. *Davainea* sp.
 NSW: THJ, 1912b, p.112
 Unidentified
 NSW: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)
 EA: AHC (? host sp.)
 SA: AHC

N. *Microtetrapteres helix* Cram, 1927
 SA: PMM, 1977, p.245
Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
 SA: PMM, 1972, p.141
Aprocota bakeri Bain & Mawson, 1981
 SA: AHC

439. *Corvus tasmanicus* Mathews
 Forest Raven (endemic)
 48/48 : T2 C14 N48 A1

T. Echinostomatinae [spines missing]
 Tas: AHC
Brachylecithum parvum (S.J. Johnston, 1917)
 Tas: LMA & Pearson, 1977, p.118
 Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.2

C. Unidentified
 Tas: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.4
 Tas: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Tas: AHC
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
 Tas: Obendorf, 1982, p.7
Microtetrapteres helix Cram, 1927
 Tas: PMM, 1977, p.245
 syn. *Microtetrapteres* sp.
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11
Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Tas: PMM, 1972, p.141
 Tas: Munday & Green, 1972, p.11
 Spirurida, unidentified
 Tas: AHC (larva)

A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951
 Tas: AHC

440. *Corvus mellori* Mathews
 Little Raven
 16/13 : T1 C7 N11 A6

T. ? Tanaisiinae, unidentified
 SA: AHC
 Echinostomatinae [spines (37(5))]
 Vic: AHC

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.
 Vic: AHC
 Unidentified
 Vic, SA: AHC

N. *Capillaria* sp.
 Vic, SA: AHC
Porrocaecum sp.
 Vic: AHC
Microtetrapteres helix Cram, 1927

SA: PMM, 1977, p.245
Vic: AHC
Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
SA: PMM, 1972, p.141
Vic: AHC
Aprocta bakeri Bain & Mawson, 1981
Vic: AHC
Spirurida, unidentified
SA: AHC (larva)
A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951
SA: AHC

441. *Corvus bennetti* North
Little Crow (endemic)
2/2 : N2

C. Unidentified
SA: AHC

N. *Microtremeres helix* Cram, 1927
NT: PMM, 1977, p.245
Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
NT: PMM, 1972, p.141
'Filarial worms'
Qld: Mackerras, 1962, p.435

A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951
SA: THJ & Edmonds, 1951, p.1

442. *Corvus orru* Bonaparte
Torresian Crow
8/6 : T1 C1 N6

T. Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified
Qld: AHC

C. *Raillietina corvina* (Fuhrmann, 1905)
Qld: BM(NH)
Unidentified
Qld: Cleland, 1922, p.107 (AHC)
NT: AHC

N. *Microtremeres helix* Cram, 1927
NT: PMM, 1977, p.245
Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
NT: PMM, 1972, p.141
Qld: AHC
syn. *A. corvicola* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a
SA: THJ & PMM, 1941a, p.10

Diplostriaena beveridgei Bain & Mawson, 1981
Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.278

Diplostriaena flabellata (Linstow, 1888)
Qld: Ogden, 1967, p.505
Qld: Hall Exped. Report, 1974, p.354
syn. *D. beta* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
Qld: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.360

Diplostriaena sp.
Qld: AHC

Aprocta bakeri Bain & Mawson, 1981
Qld: Bain & Mawson, 1981, p.269

Aprocta corvicola T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a
SA: THJ & PMM, 1940a, p.358 (? host sp.)

Filaria (s.l.) sp. (? Filarioidea)
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.62

Microfilaria sp.
Qld: Bancroft, 1889, p.61
Qld: Cleland & THJ, 1912, p.435
NSW: Cleland & THJ, 1910, p.108

443. *Corvus* sp.

C. *Hymenolepis* sp.
SA: AHC

N. *Synhimantus* sp.
SA: AHC

A. *Mediorhynchus corcoracis* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951
SA: AHC
Mediorhynchus sp.
NT: AHC

List 2. HELMINTHS IN TAXONOMIC ORDER, AND THEIR HOSTS

In this section the host names are listed after the name of each helminth. Synonyms of the helminths are given if they have been cited elsewhere in the work, but the list is in no way intended as a complete synonymy of any species. Species are listed alphabetically in their families or subfamilies, which are in taxonomic order, or within each superfamily within each order (Nematoda). Specimens not identified further than to Trematoda, Cestoda, Nematoda, or Acanthocephala have been omitted from this list.

PHYLUM PLATYHELMINTHES

Class Trematoda

Order Digenea

Family SCHISTOSOMATIDAE Stiles & Hassall, 1898

Schistosomatidae, unidentified, Blair & Otteson, 1979.
Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70; *D. eytoni*, 71; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhyynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83.

Schistosomatidac, unidentified.
Podiceps cristatus, 3; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

Austrobilharzia terrigalensis S.J. Johnston, 1917.
Egretta sacra, 58; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Sterna bergii*, 171; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209.

Bilharziellinae, unidentified.
Hirnantopus leucocephalus, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.

Dendritobilharzia sp.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Gigantobilharzia sp.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Ornithobilharzia sp.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.

Schistosomatinae, unidentified.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Trichobilharzia australis Blair & Islam, 1983.

Anas superciliosa, 77.

Trichobilharzia sp., Blair & Otteson, 1979.

Anas superciliosa, 77.

Trichobilharzia sp., Bearup, 1957.

Anas gibberifrons, 78.

Trichobilharzia sp., Bearup & Langford, 1966.

Himantopus leucocephalus, 142.

Trichobilharzia sp., T.H. Johnston, 1941.

Cygnus atratus, 72.

Trichobilharzia sp.

Himantopus leucocephalus, 142; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209.

Family NOTOCOTYLIDAE Lühe, 1909

Notocotylidae, unidentified.

Dendrocygna arcuata, 70; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Erythrogomphus cinctus*, 134; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Cahidris acuminata*, 157.

Notocotylid, ? sp. B of S.J. Smith, 1981.

Cygnus atratus, 72.

Catatropis gallinulae T.H. Johnston, 1928.

Gallinula tenebrosa, 121.

Catatropis sp.

Porzana pusilla, 116; *P. fluminea*, 117; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 120.

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809).

Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Nettapus pulchellus*, 85; *Burhinus magnirostris*, 128; *Vanealus miles*, 131; *Calidris acuminata*, 157.

Paramonostomum bursae Smith & Hickman, 1983b.

Anas superciliosa, 77.

Paramonostomum caeci Smith & Hickman, 1983b.

Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.

Paramonostomum sp.

Malacorhynchus membranaceus, 81; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.

Family CYCLOCŒLIDAE Stossich, 1902

Cyclocœlidæ, unidentified.

Cygnus atratus, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Leucosarcia melanoleuca*, 117; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Tringa glareola*, 146; *Calidris canutus*, 155; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378.

Allopyge antigones S.J. Johnston, 1913, syn. 'Monostome' of Nicoll, 1914c.

Grus rubicundus, 124.

Cyclocœlum jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1940b.

Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.

Cyclocœlum obscurum (Leidy, 1887).

Vanealus miles, 131.

Cyclocoelum taxorchis S.J. Johnston, 1917.

Limosa lapponica, 154.

Cyclocoelum sp.

Malacorhynchus membranaceus, 81; *Nettapus coromandelianus*, 84; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Limosa lapponica*, 154.

Haematocephalus adelphus S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn.

Monostomum sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.

Himantopus leucocephalus, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus* 143.

Haematocephalus consimilis Nicoll, 1914b.

Vanealus miles, 131.

Haematocephalus sp.

Tringa nebularia, 149.

Hyptiasmus magnus S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn.

Monostomum sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.

Cygnus atratus, 72.

Typhlocoelum reticulare S.J. Johnston, 1913.

Anseranas semipalmata, 69.

Typhlocoelum sp.

Anas superciliosa, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78.

Family EUCOTYLIDAE Skrjabin, 1924

Eucotyle sp.

Ardea novaehollandiae, 53.

Tanaisiinae, unidentified.

Corvus mellori, 440.

Family PHILOPHTHALMIDAE Looss, 1899

Cloacitrema narrabeenense Howell & Bearup, 1967.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906).

Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Philophthalmus burri Howell & Bearup, 1967.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Philophthalmus sp.

Dromaius novaehollandiae, 1; *Ardeotis australis*, 126.

Family BRACHYLAEMIDAE Joyeux & Foley, 1930

Brachylaima pulchellum (S.J. Johnston, 1917), syn. *Harmostomum pulchellum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

Leucosarcia melanoleuca, 187.

Brachylaima sp.

Leucosarcia melanoleuca, 187.

Family LEUCOCHLORIDIIDAE Poche, 1907

Leucochloridium australiense T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938.

Pomatorhinus superciliosus, 311; *Corcorax melanorhamphos*, 423.

Leucochloridium sp.

Rallus philippensis, 114.

Urotoxus sp.

Manorina melanocephala, 360.

Family OMPHALOMETRIDAE Looss, 1899

Omphalometridae, unidentified.
Cladorhynchus leucocephalus, 143.
Dolichosacculus solecarius (S.J. Johnston, 1917),
 syn. *Dolichosaccus solecarius* S.J. Johnston,
 1917.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47.

Family PLAGIORCHIIDAE Lühe, 1901

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802), syn. *P. clelandi* S.J. Johnston, 1917, *P. spatulatus* S.J. Johnston, 1917.
Hirundo neoxena, 266; *Cecropis ariel*, 269; *Anthus novaeseelandiae*, 270; *Rhipidura fuliginosa*, 302; *R. leucophrys*, 304; *Pomatorhinus superciliosus*, 311; *Pardalotus striatus*, 399; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.
Plagiorchis nisbetii (Nicoll, 1914a), syn. *Lepodermis nisbetii* Nicoll, 1914a.
Dicrurus hottentottus, 416.
 Plagiorchiidae, unidentified, syn. Lepodermatidae, unidentified, Nicoll, 1914b.
Vanellus miles, 131.

Family ECHINOSTOMATIDAE Looss, 1899

Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Bradley 1926, 1927.
Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4.
 Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.
Pluvialis dominica, 133.
 Echinostomatidae, unidentified.
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, 5; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax melanoleucus*, 47; *Egretta garzetta*, 56; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Coturnix ypsiloniphora*, 109; *Gallinula ventralis*, 120; *Irediparra gallinacea*, 127; *Erythrogonyx cinctus*, 134; *Charadrius melanops*, 140; *Tringa hypoleucus*, 148; *Calidris acuminata*, 157; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.
Acanthoparyphium marilae Yamaguti, 1934.
Charadrius leschenaultii, 138; *Limosa lapponica*, 154; *Calidris canutus*, 155; *Calidris tenuirostris*, 156.
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum S.J. Johnston, 1917.
Pluvialis dominica, 133; *Charadrius leschenaultii*, 138; *C. ruficapillus*, 139; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
Acanthoparyphium squatarolae Yamaguti, 1934.
Limosa lapponica, 154; *Calidris tenuirostris*, 156.
 Acanthoparyphium sp.
Cladorhynchus leucocephalus, 143; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378.
Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795).
Xenorhynchus asiaticus, 63.
Cloeophora sp.
Calidris canutus, 155.
Echinochasmus pelecani T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.
Echinochasmus sp.
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, 46.
Echinoparyphium ellisi (T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944), syn. *E. sp.*, Verma, 1936.
Cygnus atratus, 72; *Biziura lobata*, 87.
Echinoparyphium gizzardai Verma, 1936.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Echinoparyphium harveyanum S.J. Johnston, 1917.
Microeca leucophaea, 287.
Echinoparyphium oxyurum S.J. Johnston, 1917.
Egretta alba, 55.
Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis Yamaguti, 1939a.
Leucocarbo fuscescens, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.
Echinoparyphium sp.
Stictonetta naevosa, 73; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Tringa hypoleucus*, 148; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253.
Echinostoma acuticauda Nicoll, 1914b.
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65; *T. spinicollis*, 66.
Echinostoma australasianum Nicoll, 1914a.
Grus rubicundus, 124.
Echinostoma australe T.H. Johnston, 1928.
Gallinula tenebrosa, 121.
Echinostoma bancrofti T.H. Johnston, 1928.
Gallinula tenebrosa, 121.
Echinostoma elongatum Nicoll, 1914a.
Podargus strigoides, 246.
Echinostoma emollitum Nicoll, 1914b.
Centropus phasianus, 239.
Echinostoma hilliferum Nicoll, 1914b.
Gallinula ventralis, 120; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Fulica atra*, 123.
Echinostoma ignavum Nicoll, 1914b.
Burhinus magnirostris, 128; *Vanellus miles*, 131.
Echinostoma minimum Verma, 1936.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802), syn. 'echinostome larva', Bradley, 1927, *Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston 1912b.
Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Nettapus pulchellus*, 85; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121.
Echinostoma sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.
Pluvialis dominica, 133.
Echinostoma sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.
Egretta alba, 55.
Echinostoma sp.
Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Egretta alba*, 55; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Porzana pusilla*, 116; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Tringa hypoleucus*, 148; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.
Echinostome larva of Bradley, 1926, 1927.
Fulica atra, 123.
Echinostomatinae, unidentified.
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, 46; *Dendrocygna*

arcuata, 70; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchopterus*, 80; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Porzana pusilla*, 116; *P. fluminensis*, 117; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Calidris acuminata*, 157; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Tyto alba*, 244; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Strepera versicolor*, 437; *Corvus tasmaniensis*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440.

Episthium prosthovitellatum (Nicoll, 1914b), syn. *Echinochasmus prosthovitellatum* Nicoll, 1914b. *Falco berigora*, 104.

Euparyphium longitestis Verma, 1936. *Cygnus atratus*, 72.

Himasthla horisoni S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn. *Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b; *Echinostoma (Acanthochasmus)* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1916, 1918. *Numerius madagascariensis*, 145.

Himasthla kusasigi Yamaguti, 1939a. *Calidris tenuirostris*, 156.

Himasthla megacotyla Yamaguti, 1939a. *Limosa lapponica*, 154.

Himasthlinae, unidentified. *Culidris canutus*, 155; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378.

Hypoderacem conoidem (Bloch, 1782). *Anas castanea*, 79.

Hypoderacem sp. *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79.

Nephrostomum sp. *Egretta garzetta*, 56.

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845), syn. *Echinochasmus tenuicollis* S.J. Johnston, 1917; *Paryphostomum tenuicolle* (S.J. Johnston, 1917); *Paryphostomum phalaecoracis* Goss, 1940. *Leucocarbo fuscus*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.

Patagifer acuminatus S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn. *Echinostoma* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b; *Patagifer bilobus* of T.H. Johnston, 1916, not (Rudolphi, 1819). *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.

Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819). *Plegadis falcinellus*, 64; *Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66; *Platalea regia*, 67.

Patagifer fraternus S.J. Johnston, 1917. *Egretta alba*, 55.

Patagifer sp. *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.

Petasiger australis T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b. *Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Taclybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.

Petasiger exaeetus Dietz, 1909. *Leucocarbo fuscus*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.

Petasiger sp.

Tyto alba, 244. *Stephanoprora* sp. *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163. *Vermaotrema longitestis* (Verma, 1936), syn. *Euparyphium longitestis* Verma, 1936. *Cygnus atratus*, 72.

Family PSILOSTOMIDAE Looss, 1900

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825). *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Fulica atra*, 123. *Psilochasmus* sp. *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Falco berigora*, 104. *Psilostomum* sp. A, of S.J. Smith, 1981. *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72. *Psilostomum* sp. B, of S.J. Smith, 1981. *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Cygnus atratus*, 72. *Psilostomum* sp. *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.

Family PROSTHOGONIMIDAE Lühe, 1909

Prosthogonimidae, unidentified. *Corylus coronoides*, 438. *Prosthogonimus* sp., Nicoll, 1914b. *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425. *Prosthogonimus* sp., unidentified. *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Grus rubicundus*, 124; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Rhipidura leucophrys*, 304; *Acanthiza pusilla*, 336. *Cylindrotrema cygni* Angel, 1973. *Cygnus atratus*, 72. *Mawsonotrema eudyptulae* Angel, 1973. *Eudyptula minor*, 11. *Prosthogonimus vitellatus* Nicoll, 1914a. *Phalacrocorax melanoleucus*, 47; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Dicrurus horuentinus*, 416; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

Family DICROCOELIIDAE Looss, 1899

Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Koch & Duhamel, 1982. *Cucatia galerita*, 196. Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972. *Corylus tasmaniensis*, 439. Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified. *Coracina papuensis*, 272. *Brachylecithum dacelonis* Angel & Pearson, 1977. *Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253. *Brachylecithum harrisoni* (S.J. Johnston, 1917), syn. *Lyperosomum harrisoni* S.J. Johnston, 1917. *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242. *Brachylecithum latius* Angel & Pearson, 1977. *Craeculus torquatus*, 432; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Corvus coronoides*, 438. *Brachylecithum megastomum* (S.J. Johnston, 1917), syn. *Lyperosomum megastomum* S.J. Johnston, 1917.

Sterna bergii, 171.
Brachycoleithum parvum (S.J. Johnston, 1917), syn.
Lyperosomum parvum S.J. Johnston, 1917.
Cecropis nigricans, 268; *Strepera versicolor*, 437;
Corvus tasmaniensis, 439.
Brachycoleithum podargi Angel & Pearson, 1977.
Podargus strigoides, 46.
Brachycoleithum sp.
Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.
Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified.
Cacatua galerita, 196; *Strepera graculina*, 435;
Corvus orru, 442.
Lutztrema ailuroedi Angel & Pearson, 1977.
Strepera versicolor, 421.
Pancreatrema meliphagae Angel & Pearson, 1977.
Lichenostomus ornatus, 371.
Platynosomum proxillicens (Canavan, 1937), syn.
Dicrocoelium proxillicens Canavan, 1937;
Platynosomum fallax Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938a; *P. ventroplicatum* Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938b.
Cacatua galerita, 196.
Platynotrema biliosum Nicoll, 1914b.
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65; *Burhinus magnirostris*, 128.
Platynotrema jecoris Nicoll, 1914b.
Burhinus magnirostris, 128.
Platynotrena sp.
Tringa hypoleucos, 148; *Limosa lapponica*, 154.
Proacetabulorchis dogieli Belopolskaya & Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1954.
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53.
Skrjabinosomum mawsoni Angel & Pearson, 1977.
Turnix castanota, 110; *Manorina flavigula*, 362.
Skrjabinosomum pomatostomii Angel & Pearson, 1977.
Pomatostomus superciliosus, 311.
Skrjabinosomum sp., Angel & Pearson, 1977.
Microeca leucophaea, 287.

Family LATEROTREMATIDAE Yamaguti, 1958

Laterotrema sp.
Pomatostomus superciliosus, 311.

Family EUMEGACETIDAE Travassos, 1922

Eumegacetes sp.
Eurostopodus mystacalis, 249; *Rhipidura leucophrys*, 304.

Family LECITHODENDRIIDAE Lühe, 1901

Lecithodendriidae, unidentified.
Rhipidura leucophrys, 304; *Anthochaera carunculata*, 350; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425.
Pleuropsolus sp.
Cuculus flabelliformis, 234.

Family ORCHIPEDIDAE Skrjabin, 1913

Orchidopodium sufflavum Nicholl, 1914b.
Platalea regia, 67.

Family MICROPHALLIDAE Ward, 1901

Microphallidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.
Charadrius ruficapillus, 139; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158.
Microphallidae, unidentified.
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, 5; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139.
Airtocephalophorus coxiellae S.J. Smith, 1974.
Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Fulica atra*, 123; *Charadrius rubricollis*, 135; *C. ruficapillus*, 139.
Basantisia queenslandensis Deblock & Pearson, 1968a.
Dacelo novaeguineae, 253.
Endocotyle incana Belopolskaya, 1952.
Charadrius mongolus, 136; *Calidris acuminata*, 157.
Gynaecotyla brisbanensis Deblock & Pearson, 1968a.
Charadrius mongolus, 136; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
Levinserella howensis S.J. Johnston, 1917.
Pluvialis dominica, 133.
Levinserella microovata Belopolskaya, 1958.
Pluvialis dominica, 133; *Charadrius mongolus*, 136.
Levinserella monodactyla Deblock & Pearson, 1970.
Charadrius mongolus, 136.
Levinserella tasmaniæ (S.J. Smith, 1974), syn.
Microphallus tasmaniæ S.J. Smith, 1974.
Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79; *Charadrius rubricollis*, 135; *C. ruficollis*, 139; *C. melanops*, 140.
Levinserella sp.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163.
Maritrema catvertense S.J. Smith, 1974.
Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79; *Charadrius rubricollis*, 135; *C. melanops*, 140.
Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939a.
Charadrius mongolus, 136; *Sterna bergii*, 171.
Maritrema oocystum (Lebour, 1907).
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, 5; *Anhinga melanogaster*, 42; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53.
Maritrema sp.
Charadrius leschenaultii, 138; *Tringa hypoleucos*, 148; *Limosa lapponica*, 154; *Sterna bergii*, 171.
Microphallinae, unidentified.
Calidris acuminata, 157.
Microphallus papillornatus Deblock & Pearson, 1969.
Pluvialis dominica, 133; *Charadrius mongolus*, 136; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
Microphallus vaginosus Deblock & Pearson, 1969.
Phivalis dominica, 133.
Microphallus sp. Deblock & Pearson, 1969.
Charadrius mongolus, 136.

Family RENICOLIDAE Dollfus, 1929

Renicola sp.
Eudyptula minor, 11; *Puffinus tenuirostris*, 33; *P. gavia*, 34; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37;

Leucocarbo fuscescens, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*, 45; *P. sp.*, 48; *Egretta alba*, 55.

Family OPISTHORCHIIDAE Looss, 1899

Opisthorchis obsequens Nicoll, 1914b.

Threskiornis spinicollis, 66; *Falco berigora*, 104.

Opisthorchis sp.

Circus approximans, 99.

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.

Pachytrema sp., S.J. Smith, pers. comm.

Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4.

Family HETEROPHYIDAE Ciurea, 1924

Heterophyidae, unidentified.

Egretta alba, 55; *Limosa lapponica*, 154; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.

Ascocotyle sp.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Cryptocotyle sp.

Puffinus tenuirostris, 33.

Galactosomum ungulae Pearson, 1973.

Eudyptula minor, 11; *Sula sacerdotum*, 38; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna bergii*, 171.

Galactosomum bearupi Pearson, 1973.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna fuscata*, 168; *Sterna bengalensis*, 172; *Anous minutus*, 174.

Galactosomum reinicolum Pearson, 1973.

Puffinus pacificus, 31; *Sterna fuscata*, 168; *Anous minutus*, 174.

Galactosomum sinnulae Pearson, 1973.

Leucocarbo fuscescens, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*, 45.

Galactosomum ussurense Oshmarin, 1963.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna fuscata*, 168.

Galactosomum sp.

Leucocarbo fuscescens, 43; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.

Haplorchis paravanissimus Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982, syn. *H. vanissimus* of Pearson, 1964, in part, not Africa, 1938.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

Haplorchis puunilio (Looss, 1896).

Phalacrocorax melanoleucos, 47; *Egretta intermedia*, 57.

Haplorchis spreuti Pearson, 1964, syn. *Haplorchis* sp., Pearson, 1960.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *E. intermedia*, 57.

Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuka, 1932).

Haliastur sphenurus, 91.

Heterophyinae, unidentified.

Sterna bergii, 171.

Heterotestophyes sp.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *E. intermedia*, 57; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

Procerovum sp., Pearson, 1960.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Phalacrocorax melanoleucus*, 47.

Scaphanocephalus australis S.J. Johnston, 1917, syn. *S. sp.*, S.J. Johnston, 1914.

Haliastus leucogaster, 95.

Stellantchasmus aspinosus Pearson, 1964, syn. *S. falcatus* of Pearson, 1960, not Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47.

Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio, 1916.

Nycticorax caledonicus, 60; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

Stictodora caballeroi Martin, 1955.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Stictodora diplacantha T.H. Johnston, 1942a.

Lencocarbo fuscescens, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*, 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. sp.*, 46; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

Stictodora lari Yamaguti, 1939a.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Stictodora munilensis Africa & Garcia, 1935.

Sterna albifrons, 169.

Stictodora sp., Bearup, 1958.

Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Stictodora sp., Pearson, 1960.

Sterna albifrons, 169.

Family CLINOSTOMIDAE Lühe, 1901

Clinostomum australiense S.J. Johnston, 1917.

Anhinga melanogaster, 42.

Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1814), syn. *C. hornum*, Nicoll, 1914b.

Nycticorax caledonicus, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.

Clinostomum sp.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Family DIPLOSTOMIDAE Poirier, 1866

Diplostomidae, unidentified.

Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, 46; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Falco peregrinus*, 101.

Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914).

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Bolbophorus sp., T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1942a.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Diplostomum anygdalum Dubois & Pearson, 1965.

Egretta garzetta, 56; *E. intermedia*, 57; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60.

Diplostomum auriculatum Dubois & Pearson, 1967.

Anhinga melanogaster, 42.

Diplostomum galaxiae Smith & Hickman, 1983a.
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53.
Diplostomum parvulum Dubois & Angel, 1972.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.
Diplostomum podicipinum Kozicka & Niewiadomska, 1960.
Podiceps cristatus, 3.
Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819), syn.
Diplostomum murrayense T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938.
Haliastur sphenurus, 91; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.
Diplostomum triangulare (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.
Hemistomum triangulare S.J. Johnston, 1904.
Dacelo novaeguineae, 253.
Diplostomum sp.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.
Hysteromorpha plataleae Dubinina & Dubinin, 1940.
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65.
Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819), syn.
Diplostomum granulosum Goss, 1940.
Leucocarbo fusrescens, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.
Neodiplostomum sp. Dubois & Angel, 1972.
Grallina cyanoleuca, 425.
Neodiplostomum brachyurum (Nicoll, 1914a), syn.
Hemistomum brachyurum Nicoll, 1914a.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242; *Tyto alba*, 244.
Neodiplostomum lanceolatum Dubois & Angel, 1972.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242.
Neodiplostomum pricei Krull, 1934.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163.
Neodiplostomum spathula (Creplin, 1829), syn.
Neodiplostomum australiense Dubois, 1937a.
Strigidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.
Aviceda subcristata, 89; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Accipiter cirrocephalus*, 93; *Haliaeetus leucogaster*, 95; *Aquila audax*, 96; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Falco subniger*, 100; *F. peregrinus*, 101; *Tyto alba*, 244.
Neodiplostomum subaequipartitum Dubois & Pearson, 1967.
Haliastur sphenurus, 91.
Neodiplostomum sp.
Falco peregrinus, 101.
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *P. sp.*, 48; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166.
Posthodiplostomum oblongum Dubois, 1937a.
Botaurus poiciloptilus, 62.

Family STRIGEIDAE Railliet, 1919

Strigidae, unidentified.
Phalacrocorax varius, 45; *Falco peregrinus*, 101.

Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819).
Anas superciliosa, 77.
Apatemon intermedius (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.
Hemistomum intermedium S.J. Johnston, 1904.
Cygnus atratus, 72; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Accipiter fasciatus*, 92.
Apatemon vitelliresidens Dubois & Angel, 1972.
Biziura lobata, 87.
Apharyngostriega simplex (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.
Holostomum simplex S.J. Johnston, 1904.
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53; *Egretta garzetta*, 56; *E. intermedia*, 57.
Apharyngostriega sp.
Egretta alba, 55.
Cardiocephaloides hillii (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.
Holostomum hillii S.J. Johnston, 1904.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163.
Cardiocephaloides musculosus (S.J. Johnston, 1904), syn.
Holostomum musculosum S.J. Johnston, 1904.
Chlidonias hybrida, 164; *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166; *Sterna bergii*, 171.
Cardiocephaloides ovicorpus Dubois & Angel, 1972.
Phalacrocorax varius, 45.
Cotylurini, unidentified.
Anas superciliosa, 77.
Cotylurus magniacetabulus Dubois & Angel, 1972.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Parastrigera repens (Chase, 1921), syn. *Holsiornum repens* Chase, 1921.
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53; *Circus approximans*, 99.
Parastrigera sp., Dubois & Angel, 1972.
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65.
Schwarzitrema novaehollandiae Dubois & Pearson, 1967.
Anhinga melanogaster, 42.
Schwarzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939).
Podiceps cristatus, 3; *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Platalea flavipes*, 68.
Strigea baylisi Dubois, 1937a.
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65; *T. spinicollis*, 66; *Platalea flavipes*, 68.
Strigea flosculus Nicoll, 1914a.
Podargus strigoides, 246.
Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937a, syn. *Strigea falconis*, Dubois, 1937b.
Haliastur sphenurus, 91; *Aquila audax*, 96; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Falco subniger*, 100; *F. berigora*, 104.
Strigea nicolli Dubois, 1937a, syn. *Strigea suttoni* Dubois, 1937a.
Burhinus magnirostris, 128; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.
Strigea promiscua Nicoll, 1914a.
Ninox strenua, 241; *N. novaehollandiae*, 242.
Strigea sp.
Falco berigora, 104.

Family PROHEMISTOMIDAE Lutz, 1935

Mesostephanus haliasturis Tubangui & Masilungan, 1941, syn. *Mesostephanus minor* Dubois & Pearson, 1965.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Anhinga melanogaster*, 42; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91.

Family FELLODISTOMIDAE Nicoll, 1909

Felodistomidae, unidentified, syn. *Steringophoridae*, unidentified, Goss, 1940.

Phalacrocorax varius, 45.

Family ALLOCREADIIDAE Looss, 1902

Allocreadiidae, unidentified.

Haliastur sphenurus, 91.

Family CEPHALOGONIMIDAE Looss, 1899

Cephalogonimus sp.

Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4.

Family GYLIAUCHENIDAE Fukui, 1929

Gyliauchen sp.

Botaurus poiciloptilus, 62.

Family ANGIODICTYIDAE Looss, 1902

Hexangium sp.

Botaurus poiciloptilus, 62.

'Trematoda', including 'Distoma' sp. not further identified have not been included in this list.

PHYLUM PLATYHELMINTHES

Class Cestoda

Order Trypanorhyncha

Trypanorhyncha, unidentified.

Phalacrocorax varius, 45.

Order Proteocephalidea

Ophiotaenia hylae T.H. Johnston, 1912e.

Dendrocygna arcuata, 70.

Order Pseudophyllidea

Plerocercoids, unidentified.

Dacelo novaeguineae, 253.

Order Cycophyllidae

Cycophyllidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.

Diomedea melanophrys, 13.

Cycophyllidae, unidentified.

Cygnus atratus, 72; *Biziura lobata*, 87.

Family TETRABOTHRIIDAE Linton, 1891

Tetrabothriidae, unidentified.

Aptenodytes patagonicus, 7; *Eudyptula minor*, 11; *Puffinus temirostris*, 33; *Sula serrator*, 38.

Tetrabothrius dioniedae (Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900), syn. *Prosthecocotyle diomediae* Fuhrmann, 1900.

Diomedea exulans, 12.

Tetrabothrius hutzi (Parona, 1901).

Eudyptula minor, 11.

Tetrabothrius polyorchis Nybelin, 1917.

Fregata ariel, 50.

Tetrabothrius sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.

Diomedea exulans, 12; *D. melanophrys*, 13; *Fregata minor*, 49.

Tetrabothrius sp.

Eudyptula minor, 11; *Diomedea exulans*, 12; *D. melanophrys*, 13; *D. chlororhynchos*, 16;

Phoebetria palpebrata, 18; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19; *Pterodroma brevirostris*, 24; *Pachyptila vittata*, 25; *Puffinus griseus*, 32; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Sterna bergii*, 171.

Family ANOPLOCEPHALIDAE Cholodkovsky, 1902

Subfamily Anoplocephalinae Blanchard, 1891

Paroia trichoglossi (Linstow, 1888), syn. *Moniezia trichoglossae* (Linstow, 1888), *Taenia trichoglossae* Linstow, 1888.

Trichoglossus haematonodus, 199.

Hemiparontia bancrofti (T.H. Johnston, 1912c), syn. *Dilepis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912c.

Platycercus elegans, 212; *P. eximius*, 213; *P. sp.*, 217; *Barnardius barnardi*, 218.

Hemiparontia cacatuae (Maplestone, 1922b), syn. *Schizotenia cacatuae* Maplestone, 1922b;

Hemiparontia merotomochaeta Woodland, 1930.

Cacatua leadbeateri, 195; *C. galerita*, 196.

Hemiparontia sp.

Cacatua roseicapilla, 191.

Family DAVAINEIDAE Fuhrmann, 1907

Subfamily Davaineinae Braun, 1900

Cotugnia collini Fuhrmann, 1909.

Dromaeus novaehollandiae, 1.

Cotugnia brotogeris Meggitt, 1915.

Platycercus eximius, 213.

Cotugnia platycerci Weerekoon, 1944.

Platycercus icterotis, 216.

Cotugnia polytelidis Burt, 1940.

Polytelis anthopeplus, 206.

Cotugnia seni Meggitt, 1926.

Platycercus eximius, 213.

Cotugnia sp.

Dromaius novaehollandiae, 1.

Davainea himantopodis T.H. Johnston, 1911.

Himantopus leucocephalus, 142.

Davinea sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.
Himantopus leucocephalus, 142.

Davinea sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.
Leucosarcia melanoleucus, 187; *Corvus coronoides*, 438.

Davinea sp.
Alectura lathami, 107; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Leucosarcia melanoleucus*, 187; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423.

Raillietina australis (Krabbe, 1869), syn. *Davinea australis* (Krabbe, 1869); *Taenia australis* Krabbe, 1869.
Dromaius novaehollandiae, 1.

Raillietina cacatuina (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Davinea cacatuina* T.H. Johnston, 1913.
Cacatua galerita, 196.

Raillietina conopophilae (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Davinea conopophilae* T.H. Johnston, 1913.
Philemon citreogularis, 358; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Conopophila albogularis*, 384.

Raillietina corvina (Fuhrmann, 1905).
Corvus orru, 442.

Raillietina leipoae T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948.
Leipoa ocellata, 106.

Raillietina leptosoma (Diesing, 1850), syn. *Davinea leptosoma* Diesing, 1850.
Cacatua roseicapilla, 191; *Platycerus eximus*, 213.

Raillietina parcitesticulata (Fuhrmann, 1908).
Cacatua galerita, 196.

Raillietina polychalix (Kotlan, 1921).
Platycerus sp., 217; *Neophema petrophila*, 229.

Raillietina sphecotheridis (T.H. Johnston, 1914a), syn. *Davinea sphecotheridis* T.H. Johnston, 1914a.
Sphecotheres viridis, 415.

Raillietina sp., Hall Exped. Report, 1974.
Sphecotheres viridis, 415.

Raillietina sp., T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948b.
Leipoa ocellata, 106.

Raillietina sp.
Dromaius novaehollandiae, 1; *Alectura lathami*, 107; *Neophema splendida*, 231.

Subfamily Idiogeninae Fuhrmann, 1932

Idiogenes sp.
Ardeotus australis, 126.

Family DILEPIDIDAE Fuhrmann, 1907

Dilepididae, unidentified.
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, 5; *Emblema picta*, 403; *Poephila bichenovii*, 407; *P. cineta*, 410; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

Subfamily Dilepidinae Fuhrmann, 1907

Dilepis maxima Goss, 1940.
Phalacrocorax varius, 45.

Dilepis sp.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47; *Anthochaera carunculata*, 350.

Angularella australis (Maplestone, 1921b), syn. *Angularia australis* Maplestone, 1921b.
Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Burhinus magnirostris*, 128.

Angularella sp.
Vanellus miles, 131.

Anomotaenia accipitris T.H. Johnston, 1913.
Accipiter cirrheophalus, 93.

Anomotaenia asymmetrica T.H. Johnston, 1913.
Egretta alba, 55.

Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1954.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Baerbonia parvitaeniunc (Baer & Bona, 1960), syn. *Valipora parvitaeniunc* Baer & Bona, 1960.
Egretta sacra, 58.

Bancroftiella sp.
Botaurus poiciloptilus, 62.

Clelandia parva T.H. Johnston, 1909b.
Xenorhynchus asiaticus, 63.

Cyclorhida omalancristrota (Wedl, 1856).
Platalea regia, 67.

Dendrouterina australiensis Baer & Bona, 1960.
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53.

Dendrouterina sp.
Sphecotheres viridis, 415.

Lapwingia adelaide Schmidt, 1972.
Vanellus miles, 131.

Paradilepis minima (Goss, 1940), syn. *Dilepis minima* Goss, 1940.
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.

Paradilepis patriciae Baer & Bona, 1960.
Platalea flavipes, 68.

Paradilepis scolecina (Rudolphi, 1819).
Lencocarbo fuscescens, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44.

Paradilepis urceina Bona, 1975.
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53; *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65.

Paradilepis sp., Clark, 1957.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47.

Paradilepis sp.
Leucocarbo fuscescens, 43.

Parietotaenia chlamyderae (Krefft, 1873), syn. *Taenia chlamyderae* Krefft, 1873.
Chlamydera maculata, 419.

Parietotaenia zoniferae (T.H. Johnston, 1912c), syn. *Choanotaenia zoniferae* T.H. Johnston, 1912c.
Vanellus tricolor, 132.

Parietotaenia sp.
Burhinus magnirostris, 128.

Parvitaenia ardeae (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Bancroftiella ardeae* T.H. Johnston, 1913.
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60.

Parvitaenia clavipera Baer & Bona, 1960, syn. *Bancroftiella glandularis* of T.H. Johnston 1912b, in part, not (Fuhrmann, 1905).

Ardea novaehollandiae, 53.

Purvitaenia glandularis (Fuhrmann, 1905), syn.
Bancroftiella glandularis (Fuhrmann, 1905).
Egretta alba, 55.
Parvitaenia paracyclorchida Baer & Bona, 1960, syn.
Bancroftiella glandularis (Fuhrmann, 1905).
Ardea novaehollandiae, 53.
Trichocephaloides sp.
Calidris acuminata, 157.

Subfamily Dipylidiidae Stiles, 1896

Choanotaenia fieldingi (Maplestone & Southwell, 1923), syn. *Monopylidium fieldingi* Maplestone & Southwell, 1923.
Cracticus torquatus, 432.
Choanotaenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1932, syn. *Monopylidium macracanthus* of Maplestone and Southwell, 1932, not Fuhrmann, 1907.
Vanellus miles, 131.
Choanotaenia taylori T.H. Johnston, 1912c.
Malurus cyaneus, 318.
Choanotaenia sp.
Burhinus magnirostris, 128; *Anthochoera chrysoptera*, 352; *Emblema guttata*, 404; *Poephila bichenovii*, 407.
Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum (T.H. Johnston, 1911), syn. *Choanotaenia meliphagidarum* T.H. Johnston, 1911; *C. sp.*, T.H.J., 1910).
Meliphaga lewini, 363; *Lichenostoma leuconotis*, 367; *L. plumnula*, 372; *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae*, 380; *P. nigra*, 381; *Myzomela sanguinolenta*, 390.
Smiluncinus dacelonis T.H. Johnston, 1909a.
Dacelo novaeguineae, 253.

Subfamily Paruterinae Fuhrmann, 1907

Paruterinae, unidentified.
Pomatorhinus temporalis, 310; *P. superciliosus*, 311.
Anonchotaenia arhyncha Fuhrmann, 1918.
Pardalotus striatus, 399.
Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879), syn. 'unidentified cestode' Cleland, 1922.
Entomyzon cyanotis, 359.
Biuterina sp.
Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Sphencotheres viridis*, 415.
Paruterina rauschi Freeman, 1957.
Tringa stagnatilis, 150; *Tyto alba*, 244.
Sphaeruterina punctata T.H. Johnston, 1914b.
Pachycephalus rufiventris, 293.
Zosteropicola clelandi T.H. Johnston, 1912c.
Zosterops lateralis, 400.

Family HYMENOLEPIDIDAE Railliet & Henry, 1909

Hymenolepididae, unidentified.
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65; *Philemon citreogularis*, 358; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423; *Strepera graculina*, 435.

Subfamily Hymenolepidinae Ransom, 1909

Armadoskrjabinia globosa (Szpotanska, 1931), syn. *Hymenolepis globosa* Szpotanska 1931.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Australolepis southwelli (Szpotanska, 1931), syn. *Hymenolepis southwelli* Szpotanska, 1931; *Echinorhynchotenia nana* Mapleston & Southwell, 1922b.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829), syn. *Hymenolepis megalops* Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829.
Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Dendrocygna arcuata*, 70; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.
Cloacotaenia sp.
Cygnus atratus, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas rhynchos*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82.
Diorchis flavescentis (Krefft, 1873), syn. *Taenia flavescentis* Krefft, 1873.
Dendrocygna arcuata, 70; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *A. rhynchos*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.
Diorchis spiralis Szpotanska, 1931.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Diorchis stefanski Czaplinski, 1955.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Diorchis sp.
Stictonetta naevosa, 73; *Anas castanea*, 79.
Dicranotaenia coronula Dujardin, 1845.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Diplogynaea oligorchis (Maplestone, 1922a), syn. *Corugnia oligorchis* Maplestone, 1922a, *Diplopisthe laevis* of T.H. Johnston, 1913, not (Bloch, 1782).
Dendrocygna arcuata, 70; *Aythya australis*, 82.
Diplopisthe laevis (Bloch, 1782), syn. *Taenia tuberculata* Krefft, 1873.
Anas superciliosa, 77; *A. castanea*, 79; *Aythya australis*, 82.
Capitulerilepis australiensis Schmidt, 1972.
Anthochaera carunculata, 350; *Anthochaera* sp. 353.
Capitulerilepis meliphagicola Schmidt, 1972.
Philemon corniculatus, 357.
Drepanidotaenia bisacculata Szpotanska, 1931.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782).
Cygnus atratus, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.
Drepanidotaenia rapida (Szpotanska, 1931), syn. *Hymenolepis rapida* Szpotanska, 1931.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Drepanidotaenia sp.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Haploparaxis australis (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Aploparaksis australis* T.H. Johnston, 1913.
Tringa hypoleucos, 148; *Gallinago hardwicki*, 152; *G. megala*, 153.
Haploparaxis veitchi Baylis, 1934b.
Anas gibberifrons, 78.

Microsomacanthus collaris (Batsch, 1786), syn.
Hymenolepis collaris (Batsch, 1786), *Taenia bairdii* Kretsch, 1873.
Anas superciliosa, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.
Microsomacanthus cormorantii (Ortlepp, 1938), syn.
Hymenolepis cormorantii Ortlepp, 1938.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47.
Monosacca thes curiosa (Szpotanska, 1931), syn.
Hymenolepis curiosa Szpotanska, 1931.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Monosacca thes kazachstanica (Muksinova, 1963).
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Monosacca thes sp.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Parabisacca thes bisacculina (Szpotanska, 1931),
syn. *Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotanska,
1931.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
? *Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1810).
Anseranas semipalmata, 69.
? *Passerilepis zosteropis* (Fuhrmann, 1918).
Dendrocygna arcuata, 70.
Sobolevianthus terraereginae (T.H. Johnston, 1913),
syn. *Hymenolepis terraereginae* T.H. Johnston,
1913.
Anseranas semipalmata, 69.
Sobolevianthus sp.
Cereopsis novaehollandiae, 74; *Aythya australis*,
82; *Biziura lobata*, 87.
Staphylepis lamellata (Woodland, 1930), syn.
Hymenolepis lamellata Woodland, 1930.
Tadorna tadornoides, 75; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78.
Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895).
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Woodlandia phalacrocoracis (Woodland, 1929), syn.
Hymenolepis phalacrocoracis Woodland, 1929.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47.
Hymenolepis ctenopis Pabnet, 1981.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Hymenolepis ellisi T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.
Hymenolepis eurystomi Maplestone.
Eurystomus orientalis, 261.
Hymenolepis ibidis T.H. Johnston, 1913.
Threskiornis spinicollis, 66; *Platalea flavipes*, 68;
Dendrocygna arcuata, 70.
Hymenolepis jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Clark,
1948a.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.
Hymenolepis liophallus (Krabbe, 1869).
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Hymenolepis micraneristota (Wedl, 1855), *Taenia micraneristota* Wedl, 1855.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Hymenolepis murrayensis T.H. Johnston & Clark,
1948a.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.
Hymenolepis robertsi Baylis, 1934b.
Anas gibberifrons, 78.
Hymenolepis variabilis Maplestone.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Hymenolepis sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910.
Himantopus leucocephalus, 142; *Petroica goodenovii*, 281.

Hymenolepis sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.
Nycticorax caledonicus, 60; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.
Hymenolepis sp., Southwell, 1916.

Cygnus atratus, 72.
Hymenolepis sp.

Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66; *Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Fulica atra*, 123; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Anthochaera* sp., 353; *Lichenostoma virescens*, 366; *Pardalotus striatus*, 399; *Chlamydera maculata*, 419; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Corvus mellori*, 440; *C. sp.*, 443.

Subfamily Fimbriariinae Wolffshügel, 1899

Fimbriaria fuscicolor (Pallas, 1871), syn. *Taenia pediformis* Kretsch, 1873.

Anas superciliosa, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.

Fimbriaria sp.

Anas superciliosa, 77; *Aythya australis*, 82.

Fimbriarioidea intermedia (Fuhrmann, 1913), syn. *Fimbriaria intermedia* Fuhrmann, 1913.
Cereopsis novaehollandiae, 74.

Family ACOLEIDAE Ransom, 1909

Acoleus hedleyi T.H. Johnston, 1910, syn. *Taenia rugosa* Kretsch, 1873.
Himantopus leucocephalus, 142.

Family DIPLOPOSTHIDAE Poche, 1926

Diplopisthe luevis (Bloch, 1782), syn. *Taenia tuberculata* Kretsch, 1873.
Anas superciliosa, 77; *A. castanea*, 79; *Aythya australis*, 82.

Family DIOECOCESTIDAE Southwell, 1930

Subfamily Dioecocestinae Southwell, 1930

Dioecocestus novaehollandiae (Kretsch, 1873), syn. *Taenia novaehollandiae* Kretsch, 1873, *T. paradoxa* Kretsch, 1873.
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, 5.

Dioecocestus sp.

Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4.

Subfamily Gyrocoelinae Yamaguti, 1959

Gyrocoelia australiensis (T.H. Johnston, 1910), syn. *Gyrocoelia* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1914a; *Dilepis australiensis* T.J. Johnston, 1910, *Taenia coronata* Kretsch, 1873.

Vanellus miles, 131; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.

Gyrocoelia sp.

Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143.

Insula burlini Burt 1939, syn. *Shipleya lobivanelius* Maplestone.

Vanellus miles, 131; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142.

Family TAENIIDAE Ludwig, 1886

Cladotaenia feuta Meggitt, 1933.*Circus assimilis*, 98.*Cladotaenia* sp.*Circus assimilis*, 98; *C. approximans*, 99; *Falco subniger*, 100.

Family NEMATOPARATAENIIDAE Poche, 1926

Nematoparataenia paradoxa Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b.*Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Gastrotænia* sp.*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Biziura lobata*, 87.

PHYLUM NEMATODA

Order Enoplida

Superfamily DIOCTOPHYMATOIDEA

Eustrongylides phalacrocoravis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.*Eustrongylides plotinus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.*Auhinga melanogaster*, 42.*Eustrongylides* sp.*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60.

Superfamily STRONGYLOIDIDAE

Strongyloides sp.*Anas gibberifrons*, 78.

Superfamily TRICHUROIDEA

Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790).*Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas castanea*, 79.*Capillaria convoluta* Fourment, 1885.*Diomedea melanophrys*, 13; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19.*Capillaria ellisi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b.*Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Capillaria grallinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a.*Graffina cyanoleuca*, 425.*Capillaria graecatina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.*Coracina novaehollandiae*, 271.*Capillaria gymnorhinae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947.*Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.*Capillaria jaentschi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b.*Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. varius*, 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.*Capillaria laricola* Wassilikova & Gushanskaya, 1930.*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.*Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945.*Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Capillaria pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b.*Pomatostomus superciliosus*, 311.*Capillaria recurvirostrae* Mawson, 1968b.*Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.*Capillaria thomaseumeroni* Mawson, 1969.*Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.*Capillaria triloba* Linstow, 1875.*Vanellus miles*, 131; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.*Capillaria* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.*Rallus pectoralis*, 115.*Capillaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a.*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43.*Capillaria* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949.*Podiceps cristatus*, 3.*Capillaria* sp.*Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5; *Podicipididae*, unidentified, 6; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Threskiornis spinicollis*, 66; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *A. rhynchotis*, 80; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Haliastur leucogaster*, 95; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Falco berigora*, 104; *Alectura lathami*, 107; *Turnix pyrrhopterus*, 112; *Rallus pectoralis*, 115; *Porzana pusilla*, 116; *P. fluminea*, 117; *Gallinula mortierii*, 119; *G. tenebrosa*, 121; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122; *Choradrius bicincta*, 137; *C. ruficapillus*, 139; *Sterna bergii*, 171; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Neophema splendida*, 231; *Cuculus flabelliformis*, 234; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Tyto novaehollandiae*, 245; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*, 261; *Colluricincla harmonica*, 294; *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum*, 309; *Pomatostomus ruficeps*, 312; *Malurus leucopterus*, 322; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354; *Manorina melanoptera*, 361; *M. flavigula*, 362; *Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *Lichenostomus indistincta*, 378; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *Corvus tasmaniensis*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440.

Order Strongylida

Superfamily STRONGYLOIDAE

Family SYNGAMIDAE Leiper, 1912

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811).*Calyptorhynchus funereus*, 188; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.*Syngamus* sp.*Alectura lathami*, 107.

? Hookworm?

Threskiornis aethiopica, 65.

Superfamily TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

Amidostomum acutum (Lundahl, 1848), syn. *A. chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918.

Stictonetta naevosa, 73; *Tadorna radjah*, 76; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchos*, 80; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142. *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800). *Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Cereopsis novaehollandiae*, 74. *Amidostomum biziurae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947. *Biziura lobata*, 87. *Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933. *Cygnus atratus*, 72. *Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819). *Fulica atra*, 123. *Amidostomum tribonyx* Mawson, 1980. *Gallinula ventralis*, 120. *Amidostomum* sp. *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Gallinula tenebrosa*, 121. *Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis* Lubimov, 1933. *Dromaius novaehollandiae*, 1. *Epomidiostomum uncinatus* (Lundahl, 1848). *Anas gibberifrons*, 78. *Epomidiostomum* sp. *Anseranas semipalmata*, 69; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83; *Oxyura australis*, 86. *Pseudamidostomum* sp. *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83. *Trichostrongylus incertus* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e. *Hydroprogne caspia*, 166. *Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1864). *Dromaius novaehollandiae*, 1. *Ornithostrongylinae*, unidentified. *Podargus strigoides*, 246.

Order Ascaridida

Superfamily ASCARIDOIDEA

Family ANISAKIDAE Railliet & Henry, 1912

Anisakidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972. *Diomedea melanophrys*, 13. *Anisakidae*, unidentified. *Eudyptes chrysocome*, 8. *Anisakis diomedae* (Linstow, 1888), syn. *Stomachus* sp., Munday & Green, 1972, *Contracaecum diomedae* (Linstow, 1888). *Diomedea exulans*, 12; *D. melanophrys*, 13; *D. chrysostoma*, 15; *D. chlororhynchos*, 16; *D. cauta*, 17; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19; *Daption capense*, 21; *Pachyptila desolata*, 27. *Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a. *Eudyptula minor*, 11. *Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c. *Pachyptila desolata*, 27. *Anisakis* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d. *Pterodroma lessoni*, 23. *Anisakis* sp., syn. *Stomachus* sp. auctt. *Pterodroma macroptera*, 22; *Pachyptila belcheri*, 28; *Sterna bergii*, 171; *Anous minutus*, 174.

Contracaecum ceylanicum (Linstow, 1904). *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91. *Contracaecum clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c. *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37. *Contracaecum eudyptulae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a. *Eudyptula minor*, 11. *Contracaecum magnicollare* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c. *Diomedea cauta*, 17; *Puffinus griseus*, 32; *P. tenuirostris*, 33; *Sula serrator*, 38; *Anous stolidus*, 173; *A. minutus*, 174. *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809). *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Anas superciliosa*, 77. *Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890), syn. *C. banerostri* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c. *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37. *Contracaecum nycticoracis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c. *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60. *Contracaecum pelagicum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d. *Diomedea melanophrys*, 13; *D. chlororhyncha*, 16. *Contracaecum podicipitis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949. *Podiceps cristatus*, 3; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5. *Contracaecum praestriatum* Mönning, 1923. *Poliocephalus poliocephalus*, 4. *Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst, 1916). *Anhinga melanogaster*, 42. *Contracaecum sinulabiatum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c, syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809) of T.H. Johnston, 1914a. *Anhinga melanogaster*, 42; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. melanoleucus*, 47. *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809), syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809; *Ascaris* sp. T.H. Johnston, 1912b. *Eudyptula minor*, 11; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *P. varius*, 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *Ardea pacifica*, 52; *A. novaehollandiae*, 53; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Plegadis falcinellus*, 64. *Contracaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916), syn. *Ascaris spiculigerum* (Rud.) of T.H. Johnston 1912b, *A. sp.*, Kreft, 1873. *Anhinga melanogaster*, 42. *Contracaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c. *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *Xenorhynchus asiaticus*, 63. *Contracaecum* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947. *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164. *Contracaecum* sp., Mawson, 1968b. *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142. *Contracaecum* sp. *Eudyptes pachyrhynchus*, 9; *Diomedea exulans*, 12; *Phoebetria palpebrata*, 18; *Sula serrator*, 38; *Fregata minor*, 49; *Phaethon rubricauda*, 51.

Ardea novaehollandiae, 53; *Egretta alba*, 55; *Butorides striatus*, 59; *Ixobrychus minutus*, 61; *Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62; *Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Fulco peregrinus*, 101; *Halcyon chloris*, 258. *Phocascaris* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d. *Macronectes giganteus*, 19.

Family ASCARIDIDAE Baird, 1853

Buylisascaris sp.
 Nymphicus hollandicus, 208.
Porrocaecum ingusticolle (Molin, 1860).
 Falco berigora, 104.
Porrocaecum circinum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.
 Elanus notatus, 88; *Accipiter novaehollandiae*, 94; *Hieraetus morphnoides*, 97; *Circus assimilis*, 98.
Porrocaecum clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d, syn. 'nematode'; *Cleland*, 1922.
 Anthus novaeseelandiae, 270; *Zoothera dauma*, 276; *Cinclosoma punctatum*, 307.
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824).
 Anas superciliosa, 77.
Porrocaecum ensicandatum (Zeder, 1800).
 Porzana fluminica, 117.
Porrococcus lobibicus Mawson, 1968b.
 Vanellus miles, 131.
Porrocaecum menurae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942b.
 Menura novaehollandiae, 264.
Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1889).
 Ardea pacifica, 52; *Egretta alba*, 55.
Porrocaecum serpentulum (Rudolphi, 1809), syn. *Ascaris serpentula* Rudolphi, 1809.
 Grus rubicundus, 124.
Porrocaecum streperae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.
 Gymnorhina tibicen, 434; *Strepera graculina*, 435; *S. versicolor*, 437.
Porrocaecum wui Hsü, 1933.
 Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.
Porrocaecum sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.
 Manorina flavigula, 362.
Porrocaecum sp.
 Ardea novaehollandiae, 53; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Merops ornatus*, 260; *Pitta versicolor*, 263; *Melanerpes leucopterus*, 322; *Corvus mellori*, 440.

Superfamily SEURATOIDEA

Family SEURATIDAE Hall, 1916

Rictularina spinosa T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.
 Myiagra rubecula, 299.
Skrjabinura magna (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d), syn. *Seuratinema magnum* T.H. Johnston & Mawson 1941d.
 Dacelo novaeguineae, 253.
Skrjabinura pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d), syn. *Seuratinema pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.
 Pomatostomus superciliosus, 311.

Skrjabinura brevicaudatum (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b), syn. *Seuratinema brevicaudatum* (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b).

Ninox connivens, 243; *Pomatostomus temporalis*, 310.

Skrjabinura sp., syn. *Seuratinema* sp., Ogden, 1967. *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eopsaltria pulverulenta*, 283.

Family SCHNEIDERNEMATIDAE Freitas, 1936

Inglisinema typos Mawson, 1968a.
 Pitta versicolor, 263.

Superfamily HETERAKOIDEA

Family HETERAKIDAE Railliet & Henry, 1912

Heterakis chenonettae T.H. Johnston, 1912a.
 Cereopsis novaehollandiae, 74; *Chenonetta jubata*, 83.
Heterakis circumvallata (Linstow, 1906b).
 Cygnus atratus, 72.
Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790).
 Cereopsis novachollandiae, 74.
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788), syn. *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790).
 Cucatua leadbeateri, 195.
Heterakis vesicularis (Froelich, 1791), syn. *H. papillosa* (Bloch, 1782), *H. vandata* (Linstow, 1906).
 Cygnus atratus, 72; *Cereopsis novoehollandiae*, 74.
Heterakis sp.
 Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Northiella haematogaster*, 224; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.
Odontoteras bancrofti (T.H. Johnston, 1912a), syn. *Heterakis bancrofti* T.H. Johnston, 1912a.
 Alectura lathami, 107; *Leucosarcia melanoleuca*, 187.

Family ASCARIDIDAE Travassos, 1919

Ascaridia catheturina (T.H. Johnston, 1912a), syn. *Heterakis catheturina* T.H. Johnston, 1912a.
 Alectura lathami, 107.
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790).
 Phaps chalcoptera, 180; *Eclectus roratus*, 197; *Alisterus scapularis*, 203; *Polytelis alexandri*, 207; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Lathamus discolor*, 210; *Barnardius barnardi*, 218; *B. zonarius*, 219; *Neophema bourkei*, 226.
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788).
 Chrysococcyx lucidus, 236; *Centropus phasianus*, 239.
Ascaridia lineata (Schneider, 1866).
 Centropus phasianus, 239.
Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tschernert, 1979, syn. *Ascaridia spreuti* Mines, 1979.
 Calocephalon fimbriatum, 190; *Alisterus scapularis*, 203; *Aprosmictus erythropterus*, 204; *Polytelis swainsoni*, 205; *P. unicolor*, 206; *P. alexandri*, 207; *Nymphicus hollandicus*, 208;

Melopsittacus undulatus, 209; *Lathamus discolor*, 210; *Platycercus elegans*, 212; *P. eximius*, 213; *P. sp.*, 217; *Barnardius barnardius*, 218; *B. zonarius*, 219; *Psephotus haematonotus*, 220; *P. varius*, 221; *P. chrysoterygius*, 222; *P. dissimilis*, 223; *Northiella haematonota*, 224; *Neophema bourkii*, 226; *N. elegans*, 228; *N. pulchella*, 230; *N. splendida*, 231.

Ascaridia stroma (Linstow, 1899).

Grus rubicundus, 124; *G. antigone*, 125.

Ascaridia sp.

Geopelia humeralis, 178; *Cacatua roseicapilla*, 191; *Polytelus anthopeplus*, 206; *Nymphicus hollandicus*, 208; *Melopsittacus undulatus*, 209; *Platycercus* sp., 217; *Centropus phasianus*, 239.

Superfamily SUBULUROIDEA

Family SUBULURIDAE Travassos, 1914

Allodapa differens (Sonsino, 1890), syn. *Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890).

Centropus phasianus, 239.

Allodapa suctoria (Molin, 1860), syn. *Subulura clelandi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.

Scythrops novaehollandiae, 238; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurostopodus mystacalis*, 249; *Caprimulgus argus*, 250.

Allodapa sp., syn. *Subulura* sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.

Ninox strenua, 241.

Allodapa sp.

Podargus strigoides, 246.

Leipoanema ellisi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.

Leipoa ocellata, 106.

Superfamily OXYUROIDEA

Oxyuridae, unidentified.

Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242; *Tyto alba*, 244.

Order Spirurida

Spirurida, unidentified, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.

Pomatostomus superciliosus 311.

Spirurida, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.

Daption capense, 21; *Pterodroma macroptera*, 22.

Spirurida, unidentified.

Pelecanoides urinatrix, 36; *Accipiter fasciatus*, 92;

A. cirrocephalus, 93; *Falco peregrinus*, 101; *F. longipennis*, 102; *Erythrogonyx cinctus*, 134;

Charadrius ruficollis, 139; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Eudynamys scolopacea*, 237; *Tyto alba*, 244;

T. novaehollandiae, 245; *Ceyx azurea*, 252; *Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253; *Halcyon chloris*, 258; *Petroica goodenovii*, 281; *Pachycephala pectoralis*, 291;

Myiagra alecto, 300; *Pomatostomus superciliosus*, 311; *Acanthiza pusilla*, 336; *Climacteris leucophaea*, 346; *Philemon argenticeps*, 356;

Entomyzon cyanotis, 359; *Artamus cyanopterus*, 430; *Cracticus nigrogularis*, 433; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Corvus tasmanicus*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440.

Superfamily 2, Family 2

Bancroftinema dentatum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.

Falco berigora, 104.

Superfamily CAMALLANOIDEA

Family CAMALLANIDAE Railliet & Henry, 1915

Procamallanus murrayensis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940b.

Phalacrocorax carbo, 44.

Superfamily PHYSALOPTEROIDEA

Family PHYSALOPTERIDAE (Railliet, 1893)

Physaloptera alata Baylis, 1925.

Falco longipennis, 102.

Physaloptera hieraeidae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.

Falco berigora, 104.

Physaloptera sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.

Threskiornis spinicollis, 66; *Anas superciliosa*, 77.

Physaloptera sp.

Plegadis falcinellus, 64; *Accipiter cirrocephalus*, 93; *Falco peregrinus*, 101; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Cracticus nigrogularis*, 433.

Superfamily THELAZIOIDEA

Family THELAZIIDAE Skrjabin, 1915

Thelazia aquilina Baylis, 1934a.

Accipiter novaehollandiae, 94; *Haliaeetus leucogaster*, 95; *Aquila audax*, 96; *Falco berigora*, 104.

Thelazia dacelonis (Breint, 1913b), syn. *Filaria dacelonis* Breint, 1913b.

Dacelo leachii, 254.

Thelazia pittae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e, syn. 'nematode', Cleland, 1922.

Pitta erythrogaster, 262.

Thelazia sp.

Egretta alba, 55.

Oxyspirura anthochaerae (T.H. Johnston, 1912a),

syn. *Ceratospira anthochaerae* T.H. Johnston, 1912a; *Ascaris* sp., Kressl, 1873.

Anthochaera carunculata, 350.

Oxyspirura bancrofti T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.

Philemon citreogularis, 358.

Oxyspirura streperae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.

Gymnorhina tibicen, 434; *Strepera graculina*, 435;

S. fuliginosa, 436.

Oxyspirura sp.

Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242.

Superfamily SPIRUROIDEA

Family GONGYLONEMATIDAE Hall, 1916

Gongylonema alectirae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.

Alectura lathami, 107.

Protospirura sp.

Daceto novaeguineae, 253.

Family HARTERTHIDAE Quentin, 1970

Alainchabandia aegotheles (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e), syn. *Habronema aegotheles* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.
Aegotheles cristatus, 248.
Alainchabandia alcedinis Mawson, 1968c.
Daceto novaeguineae, 253; *Halcyon sancta*, 257.
Hartertia sp.
Ardeotis australis, 126; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.

Superfamily HABRONEMATOIDEA

Family HABRONEMATIDAE Chitwood & Wehr, 1932

Habronematinae, unidentified, Mawson, 1969.
Geochelidon nilotica, 165.
Cyrnea colini Cram, 1927.
Coturnix ypsitophora, 109.
Excisa biloba Mawson, 1968d.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *P. ocellatus*, 247.
Excisa dentifera (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d), syn. *Cyrnea dentifera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.
Ardeotis australis, 126.
Excisa excisiformis (Yamaguti, 1935).
Podargus strigoides, 246.
Procyrnea dollfusi (Mawson, 1968d), syn. *Cyrnea dollfusi* Mawson, 1968d.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242.
Procyrnea falco (Mawson, 1968d), syn. *Cyrnea falco* Mawson, 1968d.
Falco longipennis, 102; *F. berigora*, 104; *F. cenchroides*, 105.
Procyrnea incerta (A.J. Smith, 1908), syn. *Spiroptera incerta* A.J. Smith, 1908.
Melopsittacus undulatus, 209; *Platycercus eximius*, 213; *Barnardius barnardi*, 218.
Procyrnea mansioni (Seurat, 1914), syn. *Cyrnea mansioni* (Seurat, 1914).
Mitius intrans, 90; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Accipiter novaehollandiae*, 94; *Circus assimilis*, 98; *Falco berigora*, 104.
Procyrnea paraleptoptera (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b), syn. *Cyrnea paraleptoptera* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.
Falco cenchroides, 105.
Procyrnea sp., ? *leptoptera* (Rudolphi, 1819).
Accipiter novachottlandiae, 94; *Falco berigora*, 104.
Hadjelia acuariana (Gushanskaya, 1937).
Podargus strigoides, 246.
Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825).
Euryxostomus orientalis, 261.
Vigilera chabaudi Mawson, 1968d.
Podargus strigoides, 246.
Vigilera chibiae Mawson, 1968d.
Dicrurus honestottus, 416.

Vigilera longicollis Mawson, 1968d.

Microeca leucophaea, 287; *Colluricinclu harmonica*, 294; *Anthochaera carunculata*, 350.
Vigilera sp.

Cinclosoma cinnamomeum, 309; *Malurus leucopterus*, 322; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423.

Stellocaronema glareolae Mawson, 1968b.

Calidris ruficollis, 158; *Stiltia isabella*, 162.

Stellocaronema charadrii Mawson, 1968b.

Charadrius rubricollis, 135.

Torquatoidea balanocephala (Gendre, 1922), syn. *Torquatella balanocephala* (Gendre, 1922).

Merops ornatus, 260.

Torquatoidea sp., ? *T. torquata* (Gendre, 1922), syn. *Torquatella* sp., Mawson, 1968d.

Centropus phasianus, 239.

Family TETRAMERIDAE Travassos, 1914

Geopetitia chibiae Mawson, 1966.

Dicrura honestottus, 416.

Geopetitia falco Mawson, 1966.

Falco longipennis, 102.

Geopetitia streperae Mawson, 1966.

Strepera versicolor, 437.

Geopetitia sp.

Anthochaera carunculata, 350.

? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d), syn. *Cyrnea spiralis* Mawson, 1968d.

Chrysococcyx basalis, 235; *Coracina novaehollandiae*, 271; *Lalage sueurii*, 274; *Pachycephala pectoralis*, 291; *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum*, 309; *Philemon argenticeps*, 356; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Lichenostomus plumbus*, 372; *Oriolus sagittatus*, 414.

Microtetrameres aegotheles Mawson, 1977.

Aegotheles cristatus, 248.

Microtetrameres cacomantis Mawson, 1977.

Cuculus variolosus, 233; *C. flabelliformis*, 234.

Microtetrameres circi Mawson, 1977.

Circus assimilis, 98.

Microtetrameres coracinae Mawson, 1977.

Cuculus pallidus, 232; *Coracina novaehollandiae*, 271; *C. papuensis*, 272.

Microtetrameres cracticii Mawson, 1977.

Cracticus torquatus, 432.

Microtetrameres egretes Rasheed, 1960.

Ardeola ibis, 54.

Microtetrameres eopsaltriae Mawson, 1977.

Eopsaltria australis, 284.

Microtetrameres gymnorhinae Mawson, 1977.

Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.

Microtetrameres helix Cram, 1927, syn.

Microtetrameres sp., Munday & Green, 1972. *Corcorax melanorhamphos*, 423; *Corvus coronioides*, 438; *C. tasmaniensis*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440; *C. bennetti*, 441; *C. orru*, 442.

Microtetrameres meliphagidae Mawson, 1977.

Anthochaera carunculata, 350; *A. chrysopera*, 352; *A. sp.*, 353; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354; *Manorina melancephala*, 361; *M. flavigula*, 362; *Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *L. leucotis*, 367; *Phildonyris albifrons*, 382.

Microtetrapteres mirafrae Mawson, 1977.
Mirafra javanica, 265; *Microeca leucophaea*, 287.
Microtetrapteres ninoctis Mawson, 1977.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242.
Microtetrapteres oriohus Petrov & Tschertkova, 1950.
Oriolus sagittatus, 414.
Microtetrapteres paraccipiter Mawson, 1977.
Accipiter fasciatus, 92; *Aquila audax*, 96.
Microtetrapteres pelecani (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e), syn. *Tetrameres pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.
Microtetrapteres philemon Mawson, 1977.
Philemon argenticeps, 356; *P. citreogularis*, 358; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359.
Microtetrapteres raptoris Mawson, 1977.
Falco peregrinus, 101; *F. longipennis*, 102; *F. berigora*, 104; *F. cenchroides*, 105; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.
Microtetrapteres sphæcotheres Mawson, 1977.
Sphæcotheres viridis, 415.
Microtetrapteres streperae Mawson, 1977.
Strepera versicolor, 437.
Microtetrapteres tytonis Mawson, 1977.
Tyto alba, 244.
Microtetrapteres sp., Mawson, 1977.
Accipiter cirrhocephalus, 93; *Cuculus flabelliformis*, 234; *Lalage sueurii*, 274; *Oreoica gutturalis*, 296; *Ptiloris paradiseus*, 422.
Microtetrapteres sp.
Accipiter fasciatus, 92; *Chrysococcyx lucidus*, 236; *Anthus novaeseelandiae*, 270; *Pachycephala inornata*, 290; *Lichenostomus ornatus*, 371; *Struthidea cinerea*, 424.
Tetrameres anseranas Mawson, 1979.
Anseranas semipalmata, 69.
Tetrameres australis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c.
Cygnus atratus, 72.
Tetrameres biziurae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.
Biziura lobata, 87.
Tetrameres calidris Mawson, 1968b.
Calidris canutus, 155.
Tetrameres certa (Leidy 1886), syn. *D. diomedae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.
Dionedea chlororhynchos, 16; *D. cauta*, 17.
Tetrameres cladorhynchi Mawson, 1968b.
Cladorhynchus leucocephalus, 143.
Tetrameres ducloni Mawson, 1979.
Dacelo novaeguineae, 253.
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861).
Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Anas superciliosa*, 77; *A. castanea*, 79.
Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879), syn. *Tetrameres* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.
Porzana pusilla, 116; *P. fluminea*, 117; *P. tabuensis*, 118; *Gallinula mortierii*, 119; *Porphyrio porphyrio*, 122.
Tetrameres greeni Mawson, 1980, syn. *T. pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e, in part.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Tetrameres gubanovi Shigin, 1957.
Podiceps cristatus, 3; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.
Tetrameres lobibicis Mawson, 1968b.
Vanellus miles, 131.
Tetrameres nouvelet (Seurat, 1914).
Charadrius ruficapillus, 139; *Himantopus leucocephalus*, 142; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.
Tetrameres scolopaeidis Mawson, 1968b.
Tringa glareola, 146; *Calidris acuminata* 157; *C. ruficollis*, 158.
Tetrameres sp., Munday & Green, 1972.
Gallinula mortierii, 119; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139.
Tetrameres sp., Mawson, 1969.
Geochelidon nilotica, 165.
Tetrameres sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e.
Anas gibberifrons, 78.
Tetrameres sp.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucos, 47; *Ardea novaehollandiae*, 53; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Cygnus atratus*, 72; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchos*, 80; *Falco longipennis*, 102; *F. berigora*, 104; *Coturnix ypsilonphora*, 109; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Malurus lamberti*, 320.

Superfamily ACUARIOIDEA Sobolev, 1949
Family ACUARIIDAE Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912

Acuariidae, unidentified, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.
Hydroprogne caspia, 166.
Acuariidae, unidentified.
Anas rhynchos, 80; *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*, 81; *Turnix velox*, 111; *Porzana fluminea*, 117; *Erythrogenys cinctus*, 134; *Anous minutus*, 174; *Eplhianura albifrons*, 393; *Eublemma picta*, 402.

Subfamily ACUARIINAE Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912

Acuaria antluris (Rudolphi, 1819), syn. *Acuaria corvicolia* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.
Corvus coronoides, 438; *C. tasmanicus*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440; *C. bennetti*, 441; *C. orru*, 442.
Acuaria colthuricincla Mawson, 1972.
Pachycephala rufiventris, 293; *Colluricinclia harmonica*, 294.
Acuaria microeca Mawson, 1972.
Microeca leucophaea, 287; *Malurus leucopterus*, 322.
Acuaria mirafrae Mawson, 1972.
Mirafra javanica, 265.
Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972.
Lalage leucomela, 275; *Drymocichla brunneopygia*, 278; *Oreoica gutturalis*, 296; *Myiagra inquieta*, 301; *Cinclosoma cinnamomeum*, 309; *Authochaera* sp., 353; *Acauthageiys rufogularis*, 354; *Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *L. plumulus*,

372; *Artamus cinereus*, 429; *Cracticus nigrogularis*, 433; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

Acuaria skrjabini Ozerskaya, 1926.
Erythrura trichroa, 412.

Acuaria streperina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.
Strepera graculina, 435; *S. fuliginosa*, 436; *S. versicolor*, 437.

Acuaria sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.
Chlidonias hybrida, 164.

Cheilospirura gruveli (Gendre, 1913).
Coturnix ypsiloniphora, 109.

Chevreuxia australis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.
Charadrius melanops, 140; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.

Chevreuxia revoluta (Rudolphi, 1819).
Himantopus leucocephalus, 142; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144.

Chevreuxia sp.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47.

Cosmocephalus jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Leucocarbo fuscus*, 43; *Phalacrocorax carbo*, 44; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164; *Sterna bergii*, 171.

Echinuria heterobrachiatata Wehr, 1937.
Charadrius ruficollis, 139; *Cladorhynchus leucocephalus*, 143; *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, 144; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158.

Echinuria squamata (Linstow, 1883).
Phalacrocorax carbo, 44.

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819), syn. *Echinuria querquedulae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e.
Cygnus atratus, 72; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. castanea*, 79; *Nettapus pulchellus*, 85.

Echinuria sp.
Anas superciliosa, 77.

Pectinospirura argentata Wehr, 1933.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163.

Skrjabinoecra sp.
Sterna bergii, 171.

Skrjabinoecra decorata (Solonitzin, 1928).
Tringa terek, 151.

Skrjabinoecra horrida (Rudolphi, 1809), syn. *Skrjabinoecra* sp., Munday & Green, 1972.
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, 5; *Charadrius rubricollis*, 135; *C. ruficollis*, 139.

Skrjabinoecra sp., cf. *alii* Ali, 1968.
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65.

Skrjabinoecra sp., Munday & Green, 1972.
Charadrius ruficollis, 139.

Skrjabinoecra sp.
Pachyptila vittata, 25; *P. turtur*, 29; *Threskiornis aethiopica*, 65; *Tringa brevipes*, 147; *Calidris ruficollis*, 158.

Syneuaria contorta (Molin, 1858).
Threskiornis aethiopica, 65.

Syneuaria sp.
Podiceps cristatus, 3; *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae*, 5.

Synhimantus affinis (Seurat, 1916).
Ninox strenua, 241.

Synhimantus falco Mawson, 1982.
Falco berigora, 104; *F. cenchroides*, 105; *Philidonyris novaehollandiae*, 380.

Synhimantus flindersi (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b), syn. *Acuaria flindersi* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b; 'nematode', Cleland, 1922.
Falco berigora, 104.

Synhimantus fieldingi (Baylis, 1934a), syn. *Acuaria fieldingi* Baylis, 1934a.
Accipiter novaehollandiae, 94.

Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819).
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242; *Podargus strigoides*, 246.

Synhimantus lichenostomi Mawson, 1982.
Meliphaga lewini, 363; *Lichenostomus penicillatus*, 374.

Synhimantus podargi Mawson, 1982.
Podargus strigoides, 246.

Synhimantus sirry Khalil, 1931, syn. *Dispharynx pelecani* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37.

Synhimantus sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.
Anhinga melanogaster, 42.

Synhimantus sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson 1942e.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47.

Synhimantus sp., syn. *Dispharynx* sp.
Phalacrocorax carbo, 44; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *Stictonetta naevosa*, 73; *Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Haliaeetus leucogaster*, 95; *Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242; *Petroica phoenica*, 279; *Malurus cyaneus*, 318; *Corvus* sp., 443.

Willmottia australis Mawson, 1982.
Malurus cyaneus, 318.

Xenocordon patonae Mawson, 1982.
Phylidonyris novaehollandiae, 380.

Xenocordon gymnorhinis (de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983), syn. *Cheilospirura gymnorhinis* de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983.
Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.

Subfamily Seuratiinae Chitwood & Wehr, 1932

Cheilonematodum halcyonis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d.
Halcyon sancta, 257.

Seuratio shipleyi (Stossich, 1900), syn. *Seuratio marina* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e.
Diomedea exulans, 12; *D. melanophris*, 13; *D. bulleri*, 14; *D. chrysostoma*, 15; *D. chlororhyncha*, 16; *Phoebetria palpebrata*, 18; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19; *Fulmarus glacialis*, 20; *Daption capense*, 21; *Pterodroma macroura*, 22; *P. lessoni*, 23; *P. brevirostris*, 24; *Pachyptila vittata*, 25; *P. salvini*, 26; *P. belcheri*, 28; *P. turtur*, 29; *Puffinus pacificus*, 31; *P. tenuirostris*, 33; *Pelagodroma marina*, 35; *Sula leucogaster*, 41; *Fregata minor*, 49; *F. ariel*, 50; *Sterna fuscata*, 168; *Anous stolidus*, 173.

Stegophorus diomedae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d), syn. *Paryseria diomediae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.
Diomedea exulans, 12; *D. melanophris*, 13; *D. chrysostoma*, 15; *D. cauta*, 17.

Stegophorus macronectes (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d), syn. *Paryseria macronectes* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d.
Diomedea chrysostoma, 15; *Macronectes giganteus*, 19; *Pterodroma lessoni*, 23; *P. brevirostris*, 24.
Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d), syn. *Paryseria pachyptilae* T.H. Johnston & Mawson 1942d.
Daption capense, 21; *Pachyptila vittata*, 25; *P. salvini*, 26; *P. desolata*, 27; *P. turtur*, 29; *Puffinus griseus*, 32; *P. tenuirostris*, 33.
Stegophorus stellae polaris (Parona, 1901).
Puffinus tenuirostris, 33.
Stegophorus sp.
Diomedea exulans, 12; *Sterna bergii*, 171.
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829).
Anseranas semipalmata, 69; *Tadorna tadornoides*, 75; *Anas rhynchos*, 80; *Aythya australis*, 82; *Oxyura australis*, 86; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Charadrius bicinctus*, 137; *C. ruficapillus*, 139.
Streptocara formoseusis Sugimoto, 1930.
Biziura lobata, 87.
Streptocara pectinifera Neumann, 1900.
Hydroprogne caspia, 166.
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879).
Poliocephalus poliocephalus, 4; *Ptachybaptus novae-hollandiae*, 5; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *Biziura lobata*, 87; *Chlidonias hybrida*, 164.
Streptocara sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e.
Anas gibberifrons, 78.
Streptocara sp., Munday & Green, 1972.
Aythya australis, 82; *Charadrius ruficapillus*, 139.
Streptocara sp.
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, 5; *Anas gibberifrons*, 78; *A. rhynchos*, 80; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Limosa lapponica*, 154.

Subfamily Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918

Ancyracanthopsis sp.
Halcyon sancta, 257.
Schistogendria sp. 1.
Falcunculus frontatus, 288; *Psophodes olivaceus*, 305; *Lichenostomus penicillatus*, 374.
Schistogendria sp. 2.
Halcyon sancta, 257.
Schistogendria sp. 3.
Halcyon sancta, 257.
Schistogendria sp.
Colhuricincla harmonica, 294.
Schistorophus cornutus Sobolev, 1943
Tringa terek, 151.
Schistorophus limosae Mawson, 1968b.
Limosa lapponica, 154.
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1866).
Calidris canutus, 155.
Schistorophus sp.
Dacelo leachii, 254.
Sciadocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860).
Calidris canutus, 155.

Sciadocara sp.
Haematopus fuliginosus, 130.
Viktorocara limosae Mawson, 1968a.
Tringa terek, 151; *Limosa lapponica*, 154.
Viktorocara schejkinii Gushanskaya, 1950.
Tringa terek, 151.
Viktorocara sp., Mawson, 1968b.
Calidris canutus, 155.

Superfamily DIPLOTRIAENOIDEA
Family DIPLOTRIAENIDAE Skrjabin, 1916

Diplotriaena alpha T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a,
 syn. 'Filaria' sp.', Cleland, 1922.
Sericornis fuliginosus, 333; *Strepera graculina*, 435.
Diplotriaena beveridgei Bain & Mawson, 1981.
Corvus orru, 442.
Diplotriaena clelandi (T.J. Johnston, 1912b), syn.
Filaria clelandi T.H. Johnston, 1912b.
Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.
Diplotriaena delta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Malurus lamberti, 320; *Amytornis goyderi*, 324.
Diplotriaena epsilon T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Cracticus torquatus, 432.
Diplotriaena falconis (Connal, 1912).
Falco berigora, 104.
Diplotriaena flabellata (Linstow, 1888), syn.
Diplotriena beta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Corvus orru, 442.
Diplotriaena golyani Anderson, 1959.
Colhuricincla harmonica, 294.
Diplotriaena halli Ogden, 1967.
Monarcha trivirgata, 297; *Malurus lamberti*, 320.
Diplotriaena piangens (Schneider, 1866).
Sphecotheres viridis, 415.
Diplotriaena smithi Bain & Mawson, 1981, syn.
Diplotriaena sp., Mackerras, 1962.
Acanthagenys rufogularis, 354; *Philemon corniculatus*, 357.
Diplotriaena spratti Bain & Mawson, 1981.
Oreoica gutturalis, 296.
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedschenko, 1874).
Coracina papuensis, 272; *Cisticola exilis*, 315.
Diplotriaena tridens (Molin, 1858).
Sphecotheres viridis, 415.
Diplotriaena zeta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Acanthagenys rufogularis, 354.
Diplotriaena sp., Mackerras, 1962.
Dicrurus hottentottus, 416.
Diplotriaena sp., Munday & Green, 1972.
Anthochaera paradoxa, 351.
Diplotriaena sp., Ogden, 1967.
Arses kaupi, 298; *Zosterops lateralis*, 400.
Diplotriaena sp.
Coracina papuensis, 272; *Microeca leucophaea*, 287; *Colhuricincla megarhynchos*, 295; *Malurus cyaneus*, 318; *M. lamberti*, 320; *Pardalotus striatus*, 399; *Zosterops lateralis*, 400; *Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416; *Strepera fuliginosus*, 436; *Corvus orru*, 442.

Hamatospiculum elibiae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.
Dierurus houtentotus, 416.
Hamatospiculum halcyonis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.
Halcyon pyrrhopygius, 256; *H. sancta*, 257.
Hamatospiculum howense T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a, syn. *Filaria* sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b.
Halcyon sancta, 257.
Hamatospiculum meneilli T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b, syn. 'nematode' Cleland, 1922. *Ninox rufa*, 240; *N. novaeseelandiae*, 242.
Hamatospiculum sp., cf. *quadridentis* (Molin, 1858).
Falco hypoleucus, 103.
Hamatospiculum sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b.
Accipiter cirrhocephalus, 93.
Hamatospiculum sp.
Halcyon pyrrhopygius, 256.
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866), syn. *Serratospiculum attenuatum* (Rudolphi, 1803); *Filaria guttata* Schneider, 1866.
Accipiter cirrhocephalus, 93; *Falco peregrinus*, 101; *F. longipennis*, 102; *F. hypoleucus*, 103; *F. berigora*, 104.
Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857), syn. *S. guttatum* (Schneider, 1966) in part.
Accipiter cirrhocephalus, 93; *Falco subniger*, 100; *F. peregrinus*, 101; *F. longipennis*, 102.

Superfamily APROCTOIDEA

Family APROCTIDAE Yorke & Maplestone, 1926

Aproctidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.
Petroica multicolor, 280; *P. goodenovii*, 281.
Aprocta australis (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a), syn. *Vagrifilaria australis* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a.
Centropus phasianus, 239.
Aprocta bakeri Bain & Mawson, 1981.
Corvus coronoides, 438; *C. mellori*, 440; *C. orru*, 442.
Aprocta boulengeri Bain & Mawson, 1981.
Strepera graculina, 435.
Aprocta corvicola T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Corvus orru, 442.
Aprocta vestibulata (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a), syn. *Austrofilaria vestibulata* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Aphelocephala nigricincta, 344.
Aprocta sp.
Cuculus sp., 193.
Lissonema brevicaudata (Chow, 1939), syn. *Aprocta brevicundata* Chow, 1939.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242.
Lissonema rotundatum (Linstow, 1903), syn. *Aprocta rotundata* Linstow, 1903.
Centropus phasianus, 239.
Lissonema sp., Bain & Mawson, 1981.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242.
Lissonema sp.
Alectura lathami, 107.

Mawsonfilaria rhipidurae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952), syn. *Austrofilaria rhipidurae*, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952.
Rhipidura leucophrys, 304.
Pseudaprocta copemani Bain & Mawson, 1981, syn. *Aproctidae*, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972.
Petroica multicolor, 280; *Pachycephala pectoralis*, 291.
Pseudaprocta myzantheae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a, syn. 'nematode', Cleland, 1922.
Manorina flavigula, 362.
Desmidocercella sp.
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47; *Ardea pacifica*, 52; *Nycticorax caledonicus*, 60; *Ixobrychus minutus*, 61.
Diomedenema diomediae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952.
Diomedea chrysostoma, 15; *D. cauta*, 17.

Superfamily FILARIOIDEA

Unidentified filarial worms cited by:

Bancroft, 1889.
Anthochaera chrysoptera, 352; *Matorina melanopephala*, 361; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *Corvus orru*, 442.
Cleland, 1922.
Falco longipennis, 102; *Petroica phoenica*, 279; *Maturus cyanurus*, 318; *Geoffroyus geoffroyi*, 1981.
T.H. Johnston, 1912a.
Philemon citreogularis, 358.
T.H. Johnston, 1912b.
Ninox novaeseelandiae, 242; *Coracina papuensis*, 272; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354.
T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Nymplicus hollandicus, 208; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354.
T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a.
Maturus leucopterus, 322.
Mackerras, 1962.
Ardea pacifica, 52; *Corvus bennetti*, 442.
Plimmer, 1912.
Ailuroedus melanotis, 420.

Unidentified filarial worms:

Eudyptula minor, 11; *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, 37; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163; *Ninox connivens*, 243; *Mylagra rubecula*, 299; *M. inquietu*, 301; *Ailuroedus crassirostris*, 421.

Family ONCHOCERCIDAE Leiper, 1911

Onchocercidae, unidentified.
Sphecotheres viridis, 415.
Cardiofilaria dubia (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a), syn. *Carinema dubia* T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a, 'Filarial' worms, Cleland, 1922.
Geoffroyus geoffroyi, 198.
Eufilaria sp., Mawson, 1969.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163.
Paralemidana clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a.
Strepera graculina, 435.

Pelecitus fulicaeatrae (Diesing, 1861).
Fulica atra, 123.

Pseudoproctella sp., Mawson, 1968b.
Vanellus miles, 131.

Splendidofilaria sp.
Struthidia cinerea, 424.

Splendidofilaria sp., unidentified.
Falco longipennis, 102; *Platycercus venustus*, 215;
Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.

Microfilaria gymnorhinae Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd, 1910.
Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.

Microfilaria sp.
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus, 417.

Microfilaria sp. have been recorded by the following:
 Bancroft, 1889.
Trichoglossus haematodus, 199; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*, 261; *Myiagra rubecula*, 299; *Pomatostomus temporalis*, 310; *Anthochaera chrysopatra*, 352; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Manorina melanocephala*, 361; *Oriolus sagittatus*, 414; *Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416; *Sericulus chrysocephalus*, 418; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Strepera graculina*, 435; *Corvus orru*, 442.

Breinl, 1913a.
Falco hypoleucus, 103; *Pitta versicolor*, 263.

Cleland, 1915.
Podargus strigoides, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*, 261; *Colluricinclia harmonica*, 294; *Myzomela sanguinolenta*, 390.

Cleland, 1922.
Philemon citreogularis, 358.

Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1910.
Anthochaera chrysopatra, 352; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Corvus orru*, 442.

Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1912.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, 47; *Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Glossopsitta pusilla*, 202; *Podargus strigoides*, 246; *Eurystomus orientalis*, 261; *Psophodes olivaceus*, 305; *Plectorhynchus lanceolata*, 355; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Manorina melanocephala*, 361; *Lichenostomus fuscus*, 373; *Lichmera indistincta*, 378; *Myzomela sanguinolenta*, 390; *Pardalotus striatus*, 399; *Oriolus sagittatus*, 414; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423; *Struthidea cinerea*, 424; *Ariamnus leucorhynchus*, 426; *A. cinerea*, 429; *A. cyanopterus*, 430; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *C. nigrogularis*, 433; *C. orru*, 442.

T.H. Johnston, 1910.
Zoothera dauma, 276; *Anthochaera chrysopatra*, 352.

T.H. Johnston, 1912a.
Anhinga melanogaster, 42; *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46.

T.H. Johnston, 1916.
Aegotheles cristatus, 248.

Mackerras, 1962.
Phalacrocorax carbo, 44; *Haliastur sphenurus*, 91; *Accipiter cirrhocephalus*, 93; *Vanellus miles*, 131; *Cuculus sanguineus*, 194; *C. galerita*, 196; *Glossopsitta concinna*, 200; *Platycercus adsuetus*, 214; *Coracina novaehollandiae*, 271; *Clinacteris melanura*, 349; *Anthochaera chrysopatra*, 352; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Melithreptus albogularis*, 376; *Zosterops lateralis*, 400; *Sphecotheres viridis*, 415; *Dicrurus hottentottus*, 416; *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, 417; *Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Artamus personatus*, 427; *A. cyanopterus*, 430; *Cracticus torquatus*, 432; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

Plimmer, 1912.
Geophaps plumifera, 184; *Platycercus icterotis*, 216; *Entomyzon cyanotis*, 359; *Manorina melanocephala*, 361; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434; *Strepera fuliginosa*, 436.

Plimmer, 1914.
Geophaps plumifera, 184; *Platycercus icterotis*, 216.

Plimmer, 1915.
Poephila bichenovii, 407.

Plimmer, 1916.
Artamus superciliosus, 428.

Scott, 1926.
Larus novaehollandiae, 163; *Poephila personata*, 408.

Scott, 1927.
Eurystomus orientalis, 261.

Nematoda not further identified are not included in this list.

PHYLUM ACANTHOCEPHALA
Order Echinorhynchidea

Family FILICOLLIDAE Petroschenko, 1956

Filicollis sphaerocephalus (Bremser, 1819).
Haematopus fuliginosus, 130; *Larus novaehollandiae*, 163.

Family PLAGIORHYNCHIDAE Golvan, 1960

Plagiorhynchus charadrii (Yamaguti, 1939b), syn.
Prosthorhynchus charadrii Yamaguti, 1939b.
Charadrius rubricollis, 135; *C. ruficapillus*, 139.
Plagiorhynchus menurae (T.H. Johnston, 1912b),
 syn. *Prosthorhynchus menurae* (T.H. Johnston, 1912b), *Echinorhynchus menurae* T.H. Johnston, 1912b.
Menurae novaehollandiae, 264.

Plagiorhynchus sp.
Pachyptila turtur, 29.

Family POLYMORPHIDAE Meyer, 1931

Polymorphus biziurae T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948.
Pelecanus conspicillatus, 37; *Threskiornis aethiopicus*, 65; *Platalea flavipes*, 68; *Biziura lobata*, 87.

Polymorphus sp.*Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Corynosoma clavatum* Goss, 1940.*Leucocarbo fuscescens*, 43; *Phalacrocorax varius*, 45; *P. sulcirostris*, 46; *P. melanoleucus*, 47.*Corynosoma* sp.*Eudypius minor*, 11; *Cygnus atratus*, 72.*Arhythmorhynchus brevis* van Cleave, 1916.*Botaurus poiciloptilus*, 62.*Arhythmorhynchus johnstoni* Golyan, 1960, syn. *Arhythmorhynchus frussoni* of T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1950 not (Molin, 1858).*Numenius madagascariensis*, 145.*Arhythmorhynchus limosae* Edmonds, 1971.*Limosa lapponica*, 154.*Arhythmorhynchus* sp.*Numenius madagascariensis*, 145.

Order Gigantorhynchidea

Family CENTRORHYNCHIDAE van Cleave, 1916

Centrorynchus usturinus (T.H. Johnston, 1913), syn. *Echiurorhynchus baza* Southwell & Macfie, 1925; syn. *Gigantorhynchus asturinus* T.H. Johnston, 1913.*Aviceda subrufa*, 89; *Accipiter fasciatus*, 92; *A. cirrocephalus*, 93; *A. novaehollandiae*, 94; *Circus approximans*, 99; *Falco berigora*, 104; *F. cenchroides*, 105.*Centrorynchus bancrofti* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943), syn. *Gordiorhynchus bancrofti* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943.*Ninox strenua*, 241; *N. novaeelandiae*, 242.*Centrorynchus falconis* (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943), syn. *Gordiorhynchus falconis* T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943.*Falco berigora*, 104.*Centrorynchus horridus* (Linstow, 1898a).*Dacelo novaeguineae*, 253; *Halcyon sanctus*, 257.*Centrorynchus* sp. T.H. Johnston, 1918b.*Ninox novaeseelandiae*, 242.*Centrorynchus* sp.*Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*, 46.

Family GIGANTORHYNCHIDAE Hamman, 1892

Mediorhynchus alecto (T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947), syn. *Empodium alecto* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds 1947.*Alecto lathami*, 107.*Mediorhynchus coracorae* T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951, syn. *Echinorhynchus* sp. Cleland 1922.*Corcorax melanorhamphus*, 423; *Corvus tasmaniensis*, 439; *C. mellori*, 440; *C. bennetti*, 441; *Corvus* sp., 443.*Mediorhynchus garruli* (Yamaguti, 1939b).*Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425.*Mediorhynchus* sp.*Colluricinclia harmonica*, 294; *Rhipidura leucophrys*, 304; *Anthochoera chrysoptera*, 352; *Acanthagenys rufogularis*, 354; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Corvus* sp., 443.

Family OLIGACANTHORHYNCHIDAE Southwell & Macfie, 1925

Oncicola pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912) (encysted stage), syn. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi* T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912; syn. *Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi* (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912).*Turnix castanota*, 110; *T. velox*, 111; *Pedionomus torquatus*, 113; *Anthus novaeelandiae*, 270; *Lalage leucomela*, 275; *Zoothera danina*, 276; *Melanodryas cucullata*, 282; *Microeca leucophaea*, 287; *Pachycephala inornata*, 290; *P. rufiventris*, 293; *Colluricinclia harmonica*, 294; *Oreocica gutturalis*, 296; *Cinclosoma castanotum*, 308; *C. cinnamomeum*, 309; *Pomatostomus temporalis*, 310; *P. superciliosus*, 311; *P. ruficeps*, 312; *Amytornis purnelli*, 326; *Sericornis pyrrhopygia*, 330; *S. caurus*, 331; *S. brummeus*, 332; *S. fuliginosus*, 333; *Acanthiza chrysorrhoa*, 341; *Aphelocephala leucopsis*, 343; *Daphoenositta chrysophtera*, 345; *Climacteris leucophaea*, 346; *C. picumnus*, 347; *C. melanura*, 349; *Anthochaera carunculata*, 350; *Manorina flavigula*, 362; *Lichenostomus virescens*, 366; *L. plumulus*, 372; *Poephila cincta*, 410; *Grallina cyanoleuca*, 425; *Artamus cinereus*, 429; *Gymnorhina tibicen*, 434.

Family PROSTHORHYNCHIDAE Petroschenko, 1956

Porrorchis hylae (T.H. Johnston, 1914b), syn. *Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus* Southwell & Macfie, 1925, syn. *Gordiorhynchus hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b), syn. *Pseudoporrorchis hylae* (T.H. Johnston, 1914b).*Centropus phasianinus*, 239; *Podargus strigoides*, 246, 131.*Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782).
Gymnorhina tibicen, 434.*Prosthorhynchus* sp.
Haematopus longirostris, 129; *Vanellus miles*, 131.

LIST 3. INDEX TO BIRD FAMILIES REFERRED TO IN THIS CHECKLIST

In this list the number of bird species listed by Schodde *et al.* (1978) for each family is given after the family name, followed by the number of birds from which helminths have been recorded. Introduced species are omitted.

Acanthizidae, 41/12	p.272
Accipitridae, 12/17	242
Aegothelidae, 1/1	264
Alaudidae, 1/1	266
Alcedinidae, 10/8	264
Anatidae, 21/1	236
Anhingidae, 1/1	229
Apodidae, 5/1	264
Ardeidae, 16/11	232
Artamidae, 6/5	281
Burhinidae, 2/1	248

Cacatuidae, 11/6
 Campephagidae, 7/4
 Caprimulgidae, 3/2
 Casuariidae, 1/1
 Charadriidae, 16/11
 Ciconiidae, 1/1
 Climacteridae, 7/3
 Columbidae, 22/11
 Coraciidae, 1/1
 Corcoracidae, 2/2
 Corvidae, 5/5
 Cracticidae, 8/5
 Cuculidae, 13/8
 Dicacidae, 1/0
 Dicruridae, 1/1
 Diomedeidae, 48/23
 Dromaiidae, 2/1
 Ephthianuridae, 5/1
 Falconidae, 6/6
 Fregatidae, 3/2
 Glareolidae, 2/1
 Grallinidae, 1/1
 Gruidae, 2/2
 Haematopodidae, 2/2
 Hirundinidae, 6/4
 Jacanidae, 1/1
 Laridae, 26/12
 Loridae, 7/3
 Maluridae, 18/6
 Megapodiidae, 3/2
 Meliphagidae, 66/28
 Menuridae, 2/1
 Meropidae, 1/1
 Motacillidae, 5/1
 Muscicapidae, 52/65
 Neosittidae, 1/1
 Oceanitidae, 6/1
 Oriolidae, 3/2
 Orthonychidae, 10/5
 Otididae, 1/1
 Paradisaeidae, 13/5
 Pardalotidae, 5/2
 Pedionomidae, 1/1
 Pelecanidae, 1/1
 Pelecanoididae, 2/1
 Phaethontidae, 2/1
 Phalacrocoracidae, 5/5
 Phasianidae, 4/2
 Pittidae, 4/2
 Plataleidae, 5/5
 Platycercidae, 26/18
 Ploceidae, 22/7
 Podargidae, 3/2
 Podicipedidae, 3/3
 Polytelidae, 6/6
 Psittacidae, 2/2
 Rallidae, 17/10
 Recurvirostridae, 3/3
 Seolopacidae, 33/17
 Spheniscidae, 10/5
 Strigidae, 4/4
 Sulidae, 4/4
 Sylviidae, 9/2

257 Timaliidae, 4/3 270
 266 Turnicidae, 7/3 246
 264 Tytonidae, 4/2 263
 223 Zosteropidae, 3/1 278
 249
 235
 273
 256
 265
 280
 283
 282
 261
 278
 280
 225
 223
 278
 244
 232
 254
 281
 248
 249
 266
 248
 254
 258
 271
 246
 274
 265
 265
 265
 266
 267
 273
 228
 279
 270
 248
 280
 278
 247
 228
 228
 232
 230
 246
 265
 235
 259
 279
 263
 223
 258
 247
 251
 252
 224
 262
 229
 271

Timaliidae, 4/3
 Turnicidae, 7/3
 Tytonidae, 4/2
 Zosteropidae, 3/1
 249
 235
 273
 256
 265
 280
 283
 282
 261
 278
 280
 225
 223
 278
 244
 232
 254
 281
 248
 249
 266
 248
 254
 258
 271
 246
 274
 265
 265
 265
 266
 267
 273
 228
 279
 270
 248
 280
 278
 247
 228
 228
 232
 230
 246
 265
 235
 259
 279
 263
 223
 258
 247
 251
 252
 224
 262
 229
 271

270
 246
 263
 278
 249
 235
 273
 256
 265
 280
 283
 282
 261
 278
 280
 225
 223
 278
 244
 232
 254
 281
 248
 249
 266
 248
 254
 258
 271
 246
 274
 265
 265
 265
 266
 267
 273
 228
 279
 270
 248
 280
 278
 247
 228
 228
 232
 230
 246
 265
 235
 259
 279
 263
 223
 258
 247
 251
 252
 224
 262
 229
 271

**LIST 4. INDEX TO BIRD SPECIES REFERRED
 TO IN THIS CHECKLIST**

Bird name	Bird number
<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i> Gould	354
<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i> Gould	337
<i>chrysorrhoa</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	341
<i>iredalei</i> Mathews	340
<i>lineata</i> Gould	342
<i>pusilla</i> (Shaw)	336
<i>reguloides</i> Vigors & Horsfield	339
<i>uropygialis</i> Gould	338
<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris</i> (Latham)	386
<i>Accipiter cirrhocephalus</i> (Vieillot)	93
<i>fasciatus</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	92
<i>novaehollandiae</i> (Gmelin)	94
<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i> (J. White)	248
<i>Ailuroedus crassirostris</i> (Paykull)	421
<i>melanotis</i> (Gray)	420
<i>Alectura lathami</i> Gray	107
<i>Alisterus scapularis</i> (Lichtenstein)	203
<i>Anonyornis goyderi</i> (Gould)	324
<i>purnelli</i> Mathews	326
<i>textilis</i> (Dumont)	325
<i>Anas castanea</i> (Eyton)	79
<i>gibberifrons</i> S. Muller	78
<i>rhynchos</i> Latham	80
<i>superciliosa</i> Gmelin	77
<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i> Pennant	42
<i>Anous minutus</i> Boie	174
<i>stolidus</i> Linné	173
<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i> (Latham)	69
<i>Anthochaera carunculata</i> (White)	350
<i>clrysoptera</i> (Latham)	352
<i>paradoxa</i> (Daudin)	351
<i>sp.</i>	353
<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i> (Gmelin)	270
<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i> (Gould)	343
<i>nigricincta</i> (North)	344
<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i> Gmelin	204
<i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i> Miller	7
<i>Aquila audax</i> (Latham)	96
<i>Ardea novaehollandiae</i> Latham	53
<i>pacifica</i> Latham	52
<i>Ardeola ibis</i> (Linné)	54
<i>Ardeotis australis</i> (Gray)	126
<i>Arses kaupi</i> Gould	298
<i>Artamus cinereus</i> Vieillot	429
<i>cyanopterus</i> (Latham)	430
<i>leucorhynchus</i> (Linné)	426
<i>minor</i> Vieillot	431
<i>personatus</i> (Gould)	427
<i>superciliosus</i> (Gould)	428
<i>Ashbyia lovensis</i> (Ashby)	394
<i>Aviceda subcristata</i> Gould	89
<i>Aythya australis</i> (Eyton)	82

<i>Barnardiush barnardi</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	218	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i> (Vieillot)	423
<i>zonarius</i> (Shaw)	219	<i>Corvus bennetti</i> North	441
<i>Biziura lobata</i> (Shaw)	87	<i>coronoides</i> Vigors & Horsfield	438
<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i> (Wagler)	62	<i>mellori</i> Mathews	440
<i>Burhinus magnirostris</i> (Latham)	128	<i>orru</i> Bonaparte	442
<i>Butorides striatus</i> (Linné)	59	<i>tasmanicus</i> Mathews	439
<i>Cacatua galerita</i> Latham	196	<i>sp.</i>	443
<i>leadbeateri</i> (Vigors)	195	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i> Quoy & Gaimard	108
<i>roseicapilla</i> Vieillot	191	<i>ypsilonphora</i> Bose	109
<i>sanguinea</i> Gould	194	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i> (Gould)	433
<i>tenuirostris</i> (Kuhl)	192	<i>torquatus</i> (Latham)	432
<i>sp.</i>	193	<i>Cuculus pallidus</i> (Latham)	232
<i>Calidris acuminata</i> (Horsfield)	157	<i>flabelliformis</i> (Latham)	234
<i>alba</i> (Pallas)	160	<i>virolosus</i> Vigors & Horsfield	233
<i>canutus</i> (Linné)	155	<i>Cygnus atratus</i> (Latham)	72
<i>ferruginea</i> (Pontopiddan)	159	<i>Dacelo leachii</i> Vigors & Horsfield	254
<i>ruficollis</i> (Pallas)	158	<i>novaeguineae</i> (Hermann)	253
<i>tenuirostris</i> (Horsfield)	156	<i>Daphoenositta chrysopera</i> (Latham)	345
<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i> (Grant)	190	<i>Daption cupense</i> (Linné)	21
<i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> (Shaw)	189	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i> (McCoy)	327
<i>magnificus</i> (Shaw)	188	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i> (Horsfield)	70
<i>Caprimulgus argus</i> (Hartert)	250	<i>eytoni</i> (Eyton)	71
<i>Casuarius casuarius</i> (Linné)	2	<i>Dicæum hirundinaceum</i> (Shaw)	395
<i>Cecropis ariel</i> (Gould)	269	<i>Dicrurus hottentotus</i> (Linné)	416
<i>nigricans</i> (Vieillot)	268	<i>Diomedea bulleri</i> Rothschild	14
<i>Centropus phasianinus</i> (Latham)	239	<i>cauta</i> Gould	17
<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i> Latham	74	<i>chlororhynchos</i> Gmelin	16
<i>Certhionyx pectoralis</i> (Gould)	387	<i>chrysostoma</i> Forster	15
<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i> Lesson	388	<i>exulans</i> Linné	12
<i>Ceyx azurea</i> (Latham)	252	<i>melanoptrys</i> Temminck	13
<i>Chalcophaps indica</i> (Linné)	179	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> (Latham)	1
<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i> Jardine & Selby	137	<i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i> Gould	278
<i>leschenaultii</i> Lesson	138	<i>superciliaris</i> Gould	277
<i>melanops</i> Vieillot	140	<i>Eclectus roratus</i> (P.L.S. Mueller)	197
<i>mongolus</i> Pallas	136	<i>Egretta alba</i> (Linné)	55
<i>rubricollis</i> Gmelin	135	<i>garzetta</i> (Linné)	56
<i>ruficapillus</i> Temminck	139	<i>intermedia</i> (Wagler)	57
<i>Chenonetta jubata</i> (Latham)	83	<i>sacra</i> (Gmelin)	58
<i>Cheramoeca leucosternum</i> (Gould)	267	<i>Elanus notatus</i> Gould	88
<i>Chlamydera maculata</i> (Gould)	419	<i>Emblema bellum</i> (Latham)	402
<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i> (Pallas)	164	<i>guttatum</i> (Shaw)	404
<i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i> (Horsfield)	235	<i>pictum</i> Gould	403
<i>lucidus</i> (Gmelin)	236	<i>temporale</i> (Latham)	401
<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	317	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i> (Latham)	359
<i>mathewsi</i> Iredale	316	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i> (Shaw)	284
<i>Cinclus castanototum</i> Gould	308	<i>griseogularis</i> Gould	285
<i>cinnamomeum</i> Gould	309	<i>pulverulenta</i> Salvadori	283
<i>punctatum</i> (Shaw)	307	<i>Ephthianura albifrons</i> (Jardine & Selby)	393
<i>Circus approximans</i> Peales	99	<i>aurifrons</i> Gould	392
<i>assimilis</i> Jardine & Selby	98	<i>tricolor</i> Gould	391
<i>Cisticola exilis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	315	<i>Eremiornis carteri</i> North	314
<i>Cladorhynchus leucocephalus</i> (Vieillot)	143	<i>Erythrura gouldiae</i> (Gould)	413
<i>Clinacteris leucophaea</i> (Latham)	346	<i>trichroa</i> (Kittlitz)	412
<i>melanura</i> Gould	349	<i>Erythrogenys cinclus</i> Gould	134
<i>picumnus</i> Temminck	347	<i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i> (Linné)	237
<i>rufa</i> Gould	348	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i> (Forster)	8
<i>Colluricinclia harmonica</i> (Latham)	294	<i>pachyrhynchus</i> Gray	9
<i>inrgorhyncha</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	295	<i>schlegeli</i> Finsch	10
<i>Collocalia spodiopygia</i> (Peale)	251	<i>Eudyptula inornata</i> (Forster)	11
<i>Conopophila albogularis</i> (Gould)	384	<i>Eurostopodus mystacalis</i> (Temminck)	249
<i>rufogularis</i> (Gould)	385	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i> (Linné)	261
<i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i> (Gmelin)	271	<i>Falco berigora</i> Vigors & Horsfield	104
<i>papuensis</i> (Gmelin)	272	<i>cenchooides</i> Vigors & Horsfield	105

<i>hypoleucus</i> Gould	103	<i>Limosa lapponica</i> (Linne)	154
<i>longipennis</i> Swainson	102	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i> (Gould)	411
<i>peregrinus</i> Tunstall	101	<i>Macronectes giganteus</i> (Gmelin)	19
<i>subniger</i> Gray	100	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i> (Temminck)	175
<i>Falcunculus frontatus</i> (Latham)	288	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i> (Latham)	81
<i>Fregata ariel</i> (Gray)	50	<i>Malurus cyaneus</i> (Latham)	318
<i>minor</i> (Gmelin)	49	<i>lamberti</i> Vigors & Horsfield	320
<i>Fulica atra</i> Linne	123	<i>leucopterus</i> Dumont	322
<i>Fulmarus glacialisoides</i> (Smith)	20	<i>pulcherrimus</i> Gould	321
<i>Gallinago hardwicki</i> (Gray)	152	<i>splendens</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	319
<i>megala</i> Swinhoe	153	<i>Manorina flavigula</i> (Gould)	362
<i>Gallinula mortierii</i> (Du Bus)	119	<i>melanocephala</i> (Latham)	361
<i>tenebrosa</i> Gould	121	<i>melanoptrys</i> (Latham)	360
<i>ventralis</i> Gould	120	<i>Megalurus gramineus</i> (Gould)	313
<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i> (Gmelin)	165	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i> (Latham)	282
<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i> (Bechstein)	198	<i>Meliphaga lewini</i> (Swainson)	363
<i>Geopelia cuneata</i> (Latham)	177	<i>Melithreptus albogularis</i> Gould	376
<i>humeralis</i> (Temminck)	178	<i>brevirostris</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	375
<i>placida</i> (Gould)	176	<i>lunatus</i> (Vieillot)	377
<i>Geophaps plumifera</i> Gould	184	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> (Shaw)	209
<i>scripta</i> (Temminck)	185	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i> Latham	264
<i>smithi</i> (Jardine & Selby)	186	<i>Merops ornatus</i> Latham	260
<i>Gerygone fusca</i> (Gould)	335	<i>Microeca flavigaster</i> Gould	286
<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i> (Shaw)	200	<i>leucophaea</i> (Latham)	287
<i>porphyrocephala</i> (Dietrichsen)	201	<i>Milvus migrans</i> (Boddaert)	90
<i>pusilla</i> (White)	202	<i>Mirafra javanica</i> Horsfield	265
<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i> (Latham)	425	<i>Monarcha trivirgatus</i> (Temminck)	297
<i>Grus antigone</i> (Linne)	125	<i>Myiagra alecto</i> (Temminck)	300
<i>rubicundus</i> (Perry)	124	<i>iuqueta</i> (Latham)	301
<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i> (Latham)	434	<i>rubecula</i> (Latham)	299
<i>Haematopus fuliginosus</i> Gould	130	<i>Myzomela abscura</i> Gould	389
<i>longirostris</i> Vieillot	129	<i>sanguinolenta</i> (Latham)	390
<i>Halcyon chloris</i> (Boddaert)	258	<i>Neoclinia phaeton</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot)	405
<i>macleayii</i> Jardine & Selby	255	<i>Neophema bourkii</i> (Gould)	226
<i>pyrrhopygia</i> Gould	256	<i>chrysostoma</i> (Kuhl)	227
<i>sancta</i> Vigors & Horsfield	257	<i>elegans</i> (Gould)	228
<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i> (Gmelin)	95	<i>petrophila</i> (Gould)	229
<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i> (Vieillot)	91	<i>pulchella</i> Shaw	230
<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i> (Gould)	97	<i>splendida</i> (Gould)	231
<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i> Gould	142	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i> (Gmelin)	84
<i>Hirundo neoxena</i> Gould	266	<i>pulchellus</i> Gould	85
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i> (Pallas)	166	<i>Ninox connivens</i> (Latham)	243
<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i> (Temminck)	127	<i>novaeseelandiae</i> (Gmelin)	242
<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i> (Linne)	61	<i>rufa</i> (Gould)	240
<i>Lalage leucomela</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	275	<i>strenua</i> (Gould)	241
<i>sueurii</i> (Vieillot)	274	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i> (Gould)	224
<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i> Stephens	163	<i>narethae</i> (H.L. White)	225
<i>Lathamus discolor</i> (White)	210	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i> (Linne)	145
<i>Leipoa ocellata</i> Gould	106	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i> (Gmelin)	60
<i>Leucocarbo fuscescens</i> (Vieillot)	43	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> (Kerr)	208
<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i> (Latham)	187	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i> (Temminck & Langier)	182
<i>Lichenostomus chrysops</i> (Latham)	365	<i>Oreoica gutturalis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	296
<i>eratitus</i> (Gould)	369	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i> (Latham)	414
<i>fuscus</i> (Gould)	373	<i>Oxyura australis</i> Gould	86
<i>keartlandi</i> (North)	370	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i> Gould	290
<i>leucopterus</i> (Latham)	367	<i>melanura</i> Gould	292
<i>melanops</i> (Latham)	368	<i>olivacea</i> Vigors & Horsfield	289
<i>ornatus</i> (Gould)	371	<i>pectoralis</i> (Latham)	291
<i>penicillatus</i> (Gould)	374	<i>rufiventris</i> (Latham)	293
<i>plumuliferus</i> (Gould)	372	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i> (Mathews)	28
<i>virescens</i> (Vieillot)	366	<i>desolata</i> (Gmelin)	27
<i>Lichmera indistincta</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	378	<i>salvini</i> (Mathews)	26
<i>Limicola falcinellus</i> (Pontoppidan)	161	<i>turtur</i> (Kuhl)	29

<i>viitata</i> (Forster)	25	<i>pusilla</i> (Pallas)	116
<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i> (Shaw & Nodder)	396	<i>tabuensis</i> (Gmelin)	118
<i>rubicatus</i> Gould	398	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i> Gmelin	30
<i>striatus</i> (Gmelin)	399	<i>Psephotus chrysoterygius</i> Gould	222
<i>xanthopygus</i> McCoy	397	<i>dissimilis</i> Collett	223
<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i> Gould	113	<i>haematonotus</i> (Gould)	220
<i>Pelagodroma marina</i> (Latham)	35	<i>varius</i> Clark	221
<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix</i> (Gmelin)	36	<i>Psophodes cristatus</i> (Gould)	306
<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i> (Temminck)	37	<i>olivaceus</i> (Latham)	305
<i>Peltohyas australis</i> Gould	141	<i>Pterodroma brevirostris</i> (Lesson)	24
<i>Petroica goodenovii</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	281	<i>lessoni</i> (Garnot)	23
<i>multicolor</i> (Gmelin)	280	<i>macroptera</i> (Smith)	22
<i>phoenicea</i> Gould	279	<i>Pteropodocys maxima</i> (Rüppell)	273
<i>Petrophassa albipennis</i> Gould	183	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i> (Vieillot)	417
<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i> Boddaert	51	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i> Swainson	422
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> Linné	44	<i>Puffinus gavia</i> (Forster)	34
<i>melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot)	47	<i>griseus</i> (Gmelin)	32
<i>sulcirostris</i> (Brandt)	46	<i>pacificus</i> (Gmelin)	31
<i>varius</i> (Gmelin)	45	<i>tenuirostris</i> (Temminck)	33
sp.	48	<i>Rallus pectoralis</i> Temminck	115
<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i> (Latham)	180	<i>philippensis</i> Linné	114
<i>elegans</i> (Temminck)	181	<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i> Vieillot	144
<i>Philemon argenteiceps</i> (Gould)	356	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i> (Spartman)	302
<i>citreogularis</i> (Gould)	358	<i>leucophrys</i> (Latham)	304
<i>corniculatus</i> (Latham)	357	<i>rufiventris</i> Quoy & Gaimard	303
<i>Phoebe tricolor</i> (Forster)	18	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i> Latham	238
<i>Phylidonyris albifrons</i> (Gould)	382	<i>Sericornis brunneus</i> (Gould)	332
<i>melanops</i> (Latham)	383	<i>cautus</i> (Gould)	331
<i>nigra</i> (Bechstein)	381	<i>citreogularis</i> Gould	328
<i>novaehollandiae</i> (Latham)	380	<i>frontalis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	329
<i>pyrrhoptera</i> (Latham)	379	<i>fuliginosus</i> Vigors & Horsfield	333
<i>Pitta erythrogaster</i> Temminck	262	<i>pyrrhopygius</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	330
<i>versicolor</i> Swainson	263	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i> (Lewin)	418
<i>Platalea flavipes</i> Gould	68	<i>Smicrornis brevirostris</i> (Gould)	334
<i>regia</i> Gould	67	<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i> Vieillot	415
<i>Platycercus adscitus</i> (Latham)	214	<i>Sterna albifrons</i> Pallas	169
<i>caledonicus</i> (Gmelin)	211	<i>bengalensis</i> Lesson	172
<i>elegans</i> (Gmelin)	212	<i>bergii</i> Lichtenstein	171
<i>eximus</i> (Shaw)	213	<i>fuscata</i> Linné	168
<i>icterotis</i> (Kuhl)	216	<i>nereis</i> (Gould)	170
<i>venustus</i> (Kuhl)	15	<i>sumatrana</i> Raffles	167
sp.	217	<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i> (Gould)	73
<i>Plectrohyncha lanceolata</i> Gould	355	<i>Stiltia isabella</i> Vieillot	162
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> (Linné)	64	<i>Stipiturus ruficeps</i> Campbell	323
<i>Pluvialis dominica</i> (P.L.S. Müller)	133	<i>Stomiopera unicolor</i> (Gould)	364
<i>Podargus ocellatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	247	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i> (Gould)	436
<i>strigoides</i> (Latham)	246	<i>graculina</i> (White)	435
<i>Podiceps</i> sp., unidentified	6	<i>versicolor</i> (Latham)	437
<i>Podiceps cristatus</i> (Linné)	3	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i> Gould	424
<i>Poephila acuticauda</i> (Gould)	409	<i>Sula dactylatra</i> Lesson	39
<i>bichenovii</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	407	<i>leucogaster</i> (Boddaert)	41
<i>cincta</i> (Gould)	410	<i>serrator</i> (Gray)	38
<i>guttata</i> (Vieillot)	406	<i>sula</i> (Linné)	40
<i>personata</i> Gould	408	<i>Syma torotoro</i> Lesson	259
<i>Poliocephalus poliocephalus</i> (Jardine & Selby)	4	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens)	5
<i>Polytmus alexandri</i> Gould	207	<i>Tadorna radjah</i> Garnot	76
<i>anthopeplus</i> (Lear)	206	<i>tadornoides</i> (Jardine & Selby)	75
<i>swainsonii</i> (Desmarest)	205	<i>Threskiornis aethiopica</i> (Latham)	65
<i>Pomatorhinus ruficeps</i> (Hartlaub)	312	<i>spinicollis</i> (Jameson)	66
<i>superciliosus</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	311	<i>Trichoglossus haematocephalus</i> (Linné)	199
<i>temporalis</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	310	<i>Tringa brevipes</i> (Vieillot)	147
<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i> (Linné)	122	<i>glareola</i> (Linné)	146
<i>Porzana fluminea</i> (Gould)	117	<i>hypoleucus</i> Linné	148

<i>nebularia</i> (Gunnerus)	149	<i>Brachylecithum latius</i> Angel & Pearson, 1977: 432, 434,
<i>stagnatilis</i> (Bechstein)	150	438
<i>terek</i> (Latham)	151	<i>Brachylecithum megastomum</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 171
<i>Turnix castanota</i> (Gould)	110	<i>Brachylecithum parvum</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 268, 437,
<i>pyrrhothorax</i> (Gould)	112	439
<i>velox</i> (Gould)	111	<i>Brachylecithum podargi</i> Angel & Pearson, 1977: 246
<i>Tyto alba</i> (Scopoli)	244	<i>Brachylecithum</i> sp., Angel & Pearson, 1977: 434
<i>novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens)	245	<i>Cardiocephalooides hillii</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 163
<i>Vanellus miles</i> (Boddaert)	131	<i>Cardiocephalooides musculosus</i> (S.J. Johnston, 1904):
<i>tricolor</i> (Vieillot)	132	164, 166, 171
<i>Xenorhynchus asiaticus</i> (Latham)	63	<i>Cardiocephalooides ovicorpus</i> Dubois & Angel, 1972: 45
<i>Zoothera dauma</i> (Latham)	276	<i>Catatropis gallinulae</i> T.H. Johnston, 1928: 121
<i>Zosterops lateralis</i> (Latham)	400	<i>Catatropis</i> sp.: 116, 117, 120

LIST 5. INDEX TO HELMINTHS

In this section the helminths are arranged in alphabetical order within each of the taxa Trematoda, Cestoda, Nematoda, and Acanthocephala.

Species names cited in List 1 as junior synonyms of other species are included in this index in their alphabetical sequence. The number(s) following each helminth name is that of the host(s) in which it has been found. As these are consecutive in the host-parasite list (List 1) the bird name may easily be found.

Class Trematoda

Acanthoparyphium marilae Yamaguti, 1934: 138, 154, 155, 156
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum S.J. Johnston, 1917: 133, 138, 139, 163
Acanthoparyphium squaturolae Yamaguti, 1934: 154, 156
Acanthoparyphium sp.: 143, 378
Allocraediidae, unidentified: 91
Allopyge antigones S.J. Johnston, 1913: 124
Apatemon gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819): 77
Apatemon intermedius (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 72, 86, 92
Apatemon vitelliresiduus Dubois & Angel, 1972: 87
Apharyngostrigea simplex (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 53, 56, 57
Apharyngostrigea sp.: 55
Ascocotyle sp.: 37
Atrypophalophorus coxiellae S.J. Smith, 1974: 4, 123, 135, 139
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis S.J. Johnston, 1917: 58, 163, 171, 209
Basantisia queenslandensis Deblock & Pearson, 1968a: 253
Bilharziellinae, unidentified: 142, 143
Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914): 37
Bolbophorus sp., T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1942a: 37
Brachylaima pulchellum (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 187
Brachylaima sp.: 187
Brachylecithum dacelonis Angel & Pearson, 1977: 253
Brachylecithum harrisoni (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 242
Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 196
Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 439
Dicrocoeliidae, unidentified: 272
Dicrocoeliinae, unidentified: 196, 435, 442
Dicrocoelium proxillicens Canavan, 1937: 196
Diplostomidae, unidentified: 46, 77, 101
Diplostomum amygdalum Dubois & Pearson, 1965: 56, 57, 60
Diplostomum auriculosum Dubois & Pearson, 1967: 42
Diplostomum galaxiae Smith & Hickman, 1983a: 53
Diplostomum granulosum Goss, 1940: 46
Diplostomum murrayense (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938): 163, 164
Diplostomum parvulum Dubois & Angel, 1972: 37, 166
Diplostomum podicipinum Kozicka & Niewiadomska, 1960: 3
Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819): 91, 163, 164
Diplostomum triangulare (S.J. Johnston, 1904): 253
Diplostomum sp.: 37, 163
Distoma sp., Kretzschmar, 1873: 52, 55, 122
Dolichosacculus solecarius (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 47
Dolichosaccus solecarius S.J. Johnston, 1917: 47
Echinochasmus pelecani T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944: 37
Echinochasmus prosthovitellatus Nicoll, 1914b: 104
Echinochasmus tenuicollis S.J. Johnston, 1917: 47
Echinochasmus sp.: 46

Echinoparyphium ellisi (T.H. Johnston & Simpson, 1944): 72, 87

Echinoparyphium gizzardai Verma, 1936: 72

Echinoparyphium harveyanum S.J. Johnston, 1917: 287

Echinoparyphium oxyurum S.J. Johnston, 1917: 55

Echinoparyphium phalacrocoracis Yamaguti, 1939a: 43, 44, 46, 47

Echinoparyphium sp., Verma, 1936: 72

Echinoparyphium sp.: 73, 75, 148, 163, 242, 246, 253

Echinostoma (Acanthochasmus) sp., T.H. Johnston, 1916, 1918: 145

Echinostoma aculeata Nicoll, 1914b: 65, 66

Echinostoma australasianum Nicoll, 1914a: 124

Echinostoma australe T.H. Johnston, 1928: 121

Echinostoma bancrofti T.H. Johnston, 1928: 121

Echinostoma elongatum Nicoll, 1914a: 246

Echinostoma emollitum Nicoll, 1914b: 239

Echinostoma hilliferum Nicoll, 1914b: 120, 122, 123

Echinostoma ignavum Nicoll, 1914b: 128, 131

Echinostoma minimum Verma, 1936: 72

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802): 69, 72, 75, 77, 80, 85, 87, 121

Echinostoma sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 133

Echinostoma sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 55, 65, 77, 145

Echinostoma sp.: 4, 55, 72, 78, 81, 116, 121, 122, 131, 148, 163, 166, 242

Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Bradley, 1926, 1927: 4

Echinostomatidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 133

Echinostomatidae, unidentified: 4, 5, 37, 47, 56, 72, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 109, 120, 127, 134, 140, 148, 157, 164

Echinostomatinae, unidentified: 46, 70, 72, 77, 78, 80, 86, 87, 92, 116, 117, 122, 157, 163, 166, 244, 425, 437, 439, 440

'Echinostome larvae', Bradley, 1926, 1927: 75, 123

Endocotyle incana Belopolskaya, 1952: 136, 157

Episthmium prosthovitellatum (Nicoll, 1914b): 104

Eucotyle sp.: 53

Eumegacetes sp.: 249, 304

Euparyphium longitestis Verma, 1936: 72

Felidistomidae, unidentified: 45

Galactosomum angelae Pearson, 1973: 11, 38, 163, 166, 171

Galactosomum bearupi Pearson, 1973: 163, 166, 168, 172, 174

Galactosomum renincolum Pearson, 1973: 31, 168, 174

Galactosomum sinuilariae Pearson, 1973: 43, 45

Galactosomum ussuriense Oshmarin, 1963: 163, 166, 168

Galactosomum sp.: 43, 166

Gigantobilharzia sp., Rohde, 1978: 163

Gyliauchen sp.: 62

Gynoecotyla brisbanensis Deblock & Pearson, 1968a: 136, 163

Haematotrephus adelphus S.J. Johnston, 1917: 142, 143

Haematotrephus consimilis Nicoll, 1914b: 131

Haematotrephus sp.: 149

Haplorchis paravanissimus Pearson & Ow-Yang, 1982: 37, 46, 60, 91

Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896): 47, 57

Haplorchis sprengi Pearson, 1964: 37, 46, 47, 53, 55, 57

Haplorchis vanissimus Africa, 1938: 37, 43, 44, 46, 60, 91

Haplorchis vanissimus of Pearson, 1964, not Africa, 1938: 46, 60, 91

Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932): 91

Haplorchis sp., Pearson, 1960: 37, 47

Harmostomum pulchellum S.J. Johnston, 1917: 187

Hemistomum brachyurum Nicoll, 1914a: 242

Hemistomum intermedium S.J. Johnston, 1904: 72

Hemistomum triangulare S.J. Johnston, 1904: 253

Heterophyidae, unidentified: 55, 154, 158, 166

Heterophyinae, unidentified: 171

Heterostophyes sp.: 163

Hexangium sp.: 62

Himasthla harrisoni S.J. Johnston, 1917: 145

Himasthla kusasigi Yamaguti, 1939a: 156

Himasthla megacotyla Yamaguti, 1939a: 154

Himasthlinae, unidentified: 155, 246, 378

Holostomum hillii S.J. Johnston, 1904: 163

Holostomum musculosum S.J. Johnston, 1904: 171

Holostomum repens Chase, 1921: 53

Holostomum simplex S.J. Johnston, 1904: 53

Hypoderæum conoideum (Bloch, 1782): 79

Hypoderæum sp.: 77, 78, 79

Hyptiasmus magnus S.J. Johnston, 1917: 72

Hysteromorpha plataleae Dubinin & Dubinin, 1940: 65

Hysteromorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819): 43, 44, 46, 47

Laterotrema sp.: 311

Cecithodendriidae, unidentified: 304, 350, 425

Lepoderma nisbetii Nicoll, 1914a: 416

Lepodermatidae, unidentified: Nicoll, 1914b: 131

Leucochloridium australiense T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1938: 311, 423

Leucochloridium sp.: 114

Levinseiniella howensis S.J. Johnston, 1917: 133

Levinseiniella microovata Belopolskaya, 1958: 133, 136

Levinseiniella monodactyla Deblock & Pearson, 1970: 136

Levinseiniella tasmaniae (S.J. Smith, 1974): 4, 77, 79, 135, 139, 140

Levinseiniella sp.: 163

Lutzotrema ailuroedi Angel & Pearson, 1977: 421

Lyperosomum harrisoni S.J. Johnston, 1917: 242

Lyperosomum megastomum S.J. Johnston, 1917: 171

Lyperosomum parvum S.J. Johnston, 1917: 437

Maritrema calvertense S.J. Smith, 1974: 4, 77, 79, 135, 149

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939a: 136, 171

Maritrema ocyustum (Lebour, 1907): 5, 42, 53

Maritrema sp.: 138, 148, 154, 171

Mawsonotrema eudyptulae Angel, 1973: 11

Mesostephanus haliasturis Tubangui & Masiluñgan, 1941: 37, 42, 91

Mesostephanus minor Dubois & Pearson, 1965: 37, 42, 91

Microphallidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 139

Microphallidae, unidentified: 5, 81

Microphallidae, unidentified: 157

Microphallus papillornatus Deblock & Pearson, 1969: 133, 136, 163

Microphallus tasmaniae S.J. Smith, 1974: 4, 77, 79, 135, 139, 140

Microphallus vaginosus Deblock & Pearson, 1969: 133

Microphallus sp., Deblock & Pearson, 1969: 136

"Monostome", Nicoll, 1914c: 124

Monostomum sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 72, 142

Neodiplostomulum sp., Dubois & Angel, 1972: 425

Neodiplostomum australiense Dubois, 1937a: 89

Neodiplostomum brachyurum (Nicoll, 1914a): 242, 244

Neodiplostomum lanceolatum Dubois & Angel, 1972: 242

Neodiplostomum pricei Krull, 1934: 163

Neodiplostomum spathula (Creplin, 1829): 89, 91, 93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 244

Neodiplostomum subaequiparitum Dubois & Pearson, 1967: 91

Neodiplostomum sp.: 101

Nephrostomum sp.: 56

Notocotylid, sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981: 72

Notocotylidae, unidentified: 70, 72, 73, 77, 78, 81, 86, 87, 134, 143, 144, 157

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809): 69, 72, 77, 85, 128, 131, 157

Notocotylus sp.: 72

Omphalometridae, unidentified: 143

Opisthorchis obsequens Nicoll, 1914b: 66, 104

Opisthorchis sp.: 99

Orchidium sufflavum Nicoll, 1914b: 67

Ornithobilharzia sp.: 37, 164

Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907: 163, 164

Pachytrema sp., S.J. Smith (pers. comm.), 1979: 4

Pancreatrema meliphagae Angel & Pearson, 1977: 371

Paramonostomum bursae Smith & Hickman, 1983b: 77

Paramonostomum caeci Smith & Hickman, 1983b: 4, 72, 77

Paramonostomum sp.: 81, 121

Parastrigea repens (Chase, 1921): 53, 99

Parastrigea sp., Dubois & Angel, 1972: 65

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906): 163

Paryphostomum phalacrococoris Goss, 1940: 46, 47

Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845): 43, 44, 46, 47

Paryphostomum tenuicolle (S.J. Johnston, 1917): 43, 44, 46, 47

Patagifer acuminatus S.J. Johnston, 1917: 65

Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819): 64, 65, 66, 67

Patagifer bilobus of T.H. Johnston, 1916, not (Rudolphi, 1819): 65

Patagifer fraternus S.J. Johnston, 1917: 55

Patagifer sp.: 4, 65, 68, 77

Petasiger australis T.H. Johnston & Angel, 1941b: 3, 4, 5

Petasiger exaeretus Dietz, 1909: 43, 44, 46, 47

Petasiger sp.: 244

Philophthalmus burrili Howell & Bearup, 1967: 163

Philophthalmus sp.: 1, 126

Plagiornchiidae, unidentified: 131

Plagiornchis clelandi S.J. Johnston, 1917: 269

Plagiornchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802): 266, 269, 270, 302, 304, 311, 399, 425, 434

Plagiornchis nisbetii (Nicoll, 1914a): 416

Plagiornchis spatulatus S.J. Johnston, 1917: 270

Platynosomum proxilicers (Canavan, 1937): 196

Platynosomum fallax Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938a: 196

Platynosomum ventroplicatum Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938b: 196

Platynotrema biliosum Nicoll, 1914b: 65, 128

Platynotrema jecoris Nicoll, 1914b: 128

Platynotrema sp.: 148, 154

Pleuropsolus sp.: 234

Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937a: 37, 46, 47, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 166

Posthodiplostomum oblongum Dubois, 1937a: 62

Proacetabulorchis dogieli Belopolskaya & Bychovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1954: 53

Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916: 37, 53, 55, 57, 60, 91

Procerovum sp., Pearson, 1960: 37, 47

Prosthognonimidae, unidentified: 438

Prosthognomus vitellatus Nicoll, 1914a: 47, 164, 416, 434

Prosthognomus sp., Nicoll, 1914b: 425

Prosthognomus sp.: 77, 124, 163, 304, 336

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825): 4, 72, 77, 123

Psilochasmus sp.: 72, 73, 74, 87, 104

Psilosomum sp. A, S.J. Smith, 1981: 4, 72

Psilosomum sp. B, S.J. Smith, 1981: 4, 72

Psilosomum sp.: 72, 73, 77

Renicola sp.: 11, 33, 34, 37, 43, 45, 48, 55

Scaphanocephalus australis S.J. Johnston, 1917: 95

Scaphanocephalus sp., S.J. Johnston, 1914: 95

Schistosomatidae, unidentified, Blair & Otteson, 1979: 69, 70, 71, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83

Schistosomatidae, unidentified: 3, 163

Schistosomatinae, unidentified: 37

Schwartzitrema novaehollandiae Dubois & Pearson, 1967: 42

Schwartzitrema pandibi (Pande, 1939): 3, 4, 5, 37, 44, 46, 47, 53, 62, 68

Skrjabinosomum mawsoni Angel & Pearson, 1977: 110, 362

Skrjabinosomum pomatostomi Angel & Pearson, 1977: 311

Skrjabinosomum sp., Angel & Pearson, 1977: 287

Stellantchasmus aspinosus Pearson, 1964: 47

Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio, 1916: 60, 91

Stellantchasmus falcatus of Pearson, 1960, not Onji & Nishio, 1916: 47

Stephanoprora sp.: 163

Sterigophoridae, unidentified, Goss, 1940: 45

Stictodora caballeroi Martin, 1955: 37

Stictodora diplacantha T.H. Johnston, 1942a: 43, 45, 46, 48, 163

Stictodora lari Yamaguti, 1939a: 163

Stictodora manilensis Africa & Garcia, 1935: 169

Stictodora sp., Bearup, 1958: 163

Stictodora sp., Pearson, 1960: 169

Strigea baylisi Dubois, 1937a: 65, 66, 68

Strigea falconis Dubois, 1937b: 104

Strigea flosculus Nicoll, 1914a: 246

Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937a: 91, 96, 99, 100, 104

Strigea nicolli (Dubois, 1937a): 128, 425, 434

Strigea promiscua Nicoll, 1914a: 241, 242

Strigea suttoni Dubois, 1937a: 425

Strigea sp.: 104

Strigeidae, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 93
 Strigeidae, unidentified: 45, 101
 Tanaisiinae, unidentified: 440
Trichobilharzia australis Blair & Islam, 1983: 77
Trichobilharzia sp., Bearup, 1957: 78
Trichobilharzia sp., Bearup & Langsford, 1966: 142
Trichobilharzia sp., Blair & Otteson, 1979: 77
Trichobilharzia sp., T.H. Johnston, 1941: 72
Trichobilharzia sp.: 142, 209
Typhlocoelum reticulare S.J. Johnston, 1913: 69
Typhlocoelum sp.: 77, 78
Urotocus sp.: 360
Vermatrema longitests (Verma, 1936): 72
 Trematodes, unidentified, Ratcliffe, 1933: 196
 Trematodes, unidentified: 46, 53, 62, 65, 72, 78, 81, 87, 115, 121, 134, 142, 156, 157, 158, 245, 294, 319, 341, 353, 399, 422, 434.

Class Cestoda

Acoleus hedleyi T.H. Johnston, 1910: 142
Angularella australis (Maplestone, 1921b): 69, 128
Angularella sp.: 131
Angularia australis Maplestone, 1921b: 128
Anomotaenia accipitrinis T.H. Johnston, 1913: 93
Anomotaenia asymmetrica T.H. Johnston, 1913: 55
Anomotaenia hydrochelidoni Dubinina, 1954: 163
Anonchotaenia arhyncha Fuhrmann, 1918: 399
Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879): 359
Aploparaksis australis T.H. Johnston, 1913: 152
Armadoskrejabinia globosa (Szpotanska, 1931): 72
Ascometra sp.: 126
Australolepis southwelli (Szpotanska, 1931): 72
Baerbonia parvitaeniunca (Baer & Bona, 1960): 58
Bancroftiella ardeae T.H. Johnston, 1913: 53, 60
Bancroftiella glandularis (Fuhrmann, 1905): 55
Bancroftiella glandularis of T.H. Johnston, 1912b, not (Fuhrmann, 1905): 53
Bancroftiella sp.: 62
Biuterina sp.: 69, 415
Capiuterilepis australiensis Schmidt, 1972: 350, 353
Capiuterilepis meliphagivora Schmidt, 1972: 357
Choanotaenia fieldingi (Maplestone & Southwell, 1923): 432
Choanotaenia meliphagidarum T.H. Johnston, 1911: 363, 367, 372, 380, 381
Choanotaenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1932: 131
Choanotaenia taylori T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 318
Choanotaenia zoniferae T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 132
Choanotaenia sp. T.H. Johnston, 1910: 363, 367, 372, 380, 381
Choanotaenia sp.: 128, 352, 404, 407
Cladotaenia feuta Meggitt, 1933: 98
Cladotaenia sp.: 98, 99, 100
Clelandia parva T.H. Johnston, 1909b: 63
Cloacotaenia megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829): 69, 70, 72, 77, 78, 79
Cloacotaenia sp.: 82
Cotugnia brotogeris Meggitt, 1915: 213
Cotugnia collini Fuhrmann, 1909: 1
Cotugnia oligorchis Maplestone, 1922a: 70
Cotugnia platycerci Weerekoon, 1944: 216
Cotugnia polytelidis Burt, 1940: 206

Cotugnia seni Meggitt, 1926: 213
Cotugnia sp.: 1
 Cyclophyllidea, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 13
 Cyclophyllidea, unidentified: 72, 87
Cyclorchida omalancristrota (Wedl, 1856): 67
Davainea australis (Krabbe, 1869): 1
Davainea cacatuina T.H. Johnston, 1913: 196
Davainea conopophilae T.H. Johnston, 1913: 358, 359, 384
Davainea himantopodis T.H. Johnston, 1911: 142
Davainea leptosoma Diesing, 1850: 191
Davainea sphecotheridis T.H. Johnston, 1914a: 415
Davainea sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 142
Davainea sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 187, 438
Davainea sp.: 107, 142, 143; 187, 423
Dendrouterina australiensis Baer & Bona, 1960: 53
Dendrouterina sp.: 415
Dieranotaenia coronula (Dujardim, 1845): 72
 Dilepididae, unidentified: 403, 407, 410, 434
Dilepis australiensis T.H. Johnston, 1912d: 142
Dilepis bancrofti T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 213
Dilepis maxima Goss, 1940: 45
Dilepis minima Goss, 1940: 46, 47
Dilepis sp.: 46, 350
Dioecocestus novaehollandiae (Krefft, 1873): 5
Dioecocestus sp.: 4
Diorchis flavescens (Krefft, 1873): 70, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 142, 143
Diorchis spiralis Szpotanska, 1931: 72
Diorchis stefanski Czaplinski, 1955: 72
Diorchis sp.: 73, 79
Diplogynea oligorchis (Maplestone, 1922a): 70
Diplogynea sp.: 82
Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782): 77, 79, 82
Diploposthe laevis of T.H. Johnston, 1913, not (Bloch, 1782): 70
Drepanidotaenia bisacculina Szpotanska, 1931: 72
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782): 72, 77
Drepanidotaenia rapida (Szpotanska, 1931): 72
Drepanidotaenia sp.: 72
Echinorhynchotaenia nana Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b: 72
Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1871): 77, 79
Fimbriaria intermedia Fuhrmann, 1913: 74
Fimbriaria sp.: 77, 82
Fimbriariooides intermedia (Fuhrmann, 1913): 74
Gastrotuenia sp.: 72, 77, 78, 82, 87
Gyrocoelia australiensis (T.H. Johnston, 1910): 131, 142
Gyrocoelia sp., T.H. Johnston 1914a: 131
Gyrocoelia sp.: 4, 131, 143
Haploparaxis australis (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 148, 152, 153
Haploparaxis veitchi Baylis, 1934b: 78
Hemiparonia bancrofti (T.H. Johnston, 1912c): 212, 213, 217, 218
Hemiparonia cacatuae (Maplestone, 1922b): 195, 196
Hemiparonia merotomochaeta Woodland, 1930: 195
Hemiparonia sp.: 191
Himantocestus sp.: 144
 Hymenolepididae, unidentified: 65, 358, 359, 423, 435
Hymenolepis chenopis, Palmer, 1981: 72
Hymenolepis collaris (Batsch, 1786): 77, 79

Hymenolepis cormoranti Ortlepp, 1938: 47
Hymenolepis curiosa Szpotanska, 1931: 72
Hymenolepis ellisi T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a: 37
'Hymenolepis eurystomi Maplestone: 261
Hymenolepis globosa Szpotanska, 1931: 72
Hymenolepis ibidis T.H. Johnston, 1913: 66, 68, 70
Hymenolepis jaenschi T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a: 37
Hymenolepis lamellata Woodland, 1930: 75
Hymenolepis lanceolata (Bloch, 1782): 72, 77
Hymenolepis liophallos Krabbe, 1869: 72
Hymenolepis megalops (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829): 69, 77, 79
Hymenolepis micrancristrota (Wedl, 1855): 72
Hymenolepis murrayensis T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948a: 37
Hymenolepis phalacrocoracis Woodland, 1929: 47
Hymenolepis rapida Szpotanska, 1931: 72
Hymenolepis robertsi Baylis, 1934b: 78
Hymenolepis southwelli Szpotanska, 1931: 72
Hymenolepis terraereginae T.H. Johnston, 1913: 69
'Hymenolepis variabilis n. sp. Maplestone: 72
Hymenolepis sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 142, 281
Hymenolepis sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 60, 77
Hymenolepis sp., Southwell, 1916: 72
Hymenolepis sp.: 37, 60, 66, 68, 72, 75, 77, 123, 144, 353, 366, 399, 419, 425, 440, 443
Idiogenes sp.: 126
Insula burhini Burt, 1939: 131, 142
Lapwingia adelaidea Schmidt, 1972: 131
Merriasthes sp.: 109
Microsomacanthus collaris (Batsch, 1786): 77, 79
Microsomacanthus cormoranti (Ortlepp, 1938): 47
Moniezja trichoglossi (Linstow, 1888): 199
Monopylidium fieldingi Maplestone & Southwell, 1923: 432
Monopylidium macracanthum, of Maplestone & Southwell, 1923, not Fuhrmann, 1907: 131
Monosaccanthes curiosa (Szpotanska, 1931): 72
Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksinova, 1963): 72
Monosaccanthes sp.: 72
Nematoparaenia paradoxa Maplestone & Southwell, 1922b: 72
Ophiotaenia hylae T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 70
Parabisaccanthes bisacculina (Szpotanska, 1931): 72
Paradilepis minima (Goss, 1940): 46, 47
Paradilepis patriciae Baer & Bona, 1960: 68
Paradilepis scolecina (Rudolphi, 1819): 43, 44
Paradilepis urceina Bona, 1975, 53, 65
Paradilepis sp., Clark, 1957: 47
Paradilepis sp.: 43
Paricterotaenia chlamyderae (Krefft, 1873): 419
Paricterotaenia zoniferae (T.H. Johnston, 1912c): 132
Paricterotaenia sp.: 128
Paronia trichoglossi (Linstow, 1888): 199
Paruterina rauschi Freeman, 1957: 150, 244
Paruterinae, unidentified: 310, 311
Parvitaenia ardeae (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 53, 60
Parvitaenia clavipera Baer & Bona, 1960: 53
Parvitaenia glandularis (Fuhrmann, 1905): 55
Parvitaenia paracyclorchida Baer & Bona, 1960: 53
Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1810): 69
Passerilepis zosteropis (Fuhrmann, 1918): 70

Prosthecocotyle diomediae Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900: 12
Pseudochoanotaenia meliphagidarum (T.H. Johnston, 1911): 363, 367, 372, 380, 381, 390
Pseudophyllidea (plerocercoids): 253
Raillietina australis (Krabbe, 1869): 1
Raillietina cacatuina (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 196
Raillietina conopophilae (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 358, 359, 384
Raillietina corvina (Fuhrmann, 1905): 442
Raillietina leipoae T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948: 106
Raillietina leptosoma (Diesing, 1850): 191, 213
Raillietina paucitesticulata (Fuhrmann, 1908): 196
Raillietina polychalix (Kotlan, 1921): 217, 229
Raillietina sphecotheridis T.H. Johnston, 1914a: 415
Raillietina sp., T.H. Johnston & Clark, 1948b: 106
Raillietina sp., Hall Exped. Report, 1974: 415
Raillietina sp.: 1, 107, 231
Schizotaenia cacatuae Maplestone, 1922b: 196
Similuncinus dacelonis T.H. Johnston, 1909a: 253
'Sobolevianthus lobivanellus Maplestone: 131
Sobolevianthus terraereginae (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 69
Sobolevianthus sp.: 74, 82, 87
Sphaeruterina punctata T.H. Johnston, 1914b: 293
Staphylepis lamellata (Woodland, 1930): 75, 78
Taenia australis Krabbe, 1869: 1
Taenia bairdii Krefft, 1873: 77
Taenia chlamyderae Krefft, 1873: 419
Taenia coronata Krefft, 1873: 442
Taenia cylindrica Krefft, 1873: 77
Taenia flavescens Krefft, 1873: 77, 80
Taenia micrancristrota Wedl, 1855: 72
Taenia moschata Krefft, 1873: 87
Taenia novae-hollandiae Krefft, 1873: 5
Taenia paradoxa Krefft, 1873: 5
Taenia pediformis Krefft, 1873: 77, 79
Taenia rugosa Krefft, 1873: 142
Taenia trichoglossi Linstow, 1888: 199
Taenia tuberculata Krefft, 1873: 82
Tetrabothriidae, unidentified: 7, 11, 33, 38
Tetrabothrius diomediae (Fuhrmann, in Shipley, 1900): 12
Tetrabothrius lutzi Parona, 1901: 11
Tetrabothrius polyorchis Nybelin, 1917: 50
Tetrabothrius sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 12, 13, 49
Tetrabothrius sp.: 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 32, 163, 171
Trichocephaloidea sp.: 157
Trypanorhyncha, unidentified: 45
Tschirikovilepis krubbei (Kowalewski, 1895): 72
Valipora parvitaeniunca Baer & Bona, 1960: 58
Woodlandia phalacrocoracis (Woodland, 1929): 47
Zosteropicola clelandi T.H. Johnston, 1912c: 400

Unidentified cestodes have been reported by:
 Bradley, 1926: 4
 Bradley, 1927: 4, 123, 131
 Cleland, 1922: 4, 11, 31, 33, 72, 77, 104, 152, 157, 171, 179, 181, 196, 199, 218, 242, 255, 259, 263, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 284, 289, 292, 293, 294, 300, 318, 330, 354, 359, 362, 368, 371, 373, 378, 381, 382, 399, 400, 417, 418, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 435, 438, 439, 442

Macgillivray, 1917: 1
 Munday & Green, 1972: 33, 77, 86, 93, 104, 131, 139, 318, 400, 439

Unidentified cestodes are held in collections from: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 53, 60, 62, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 171, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 188, 196, 197, 212, 218, 219, 234, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 257, 261, 266, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 287, 289, 294, 302, 304, 305, 310, 311, 313, 319, 320, 330, 334, 346, 350, 352, 354, 359, 362, 373, 374, 378, 380, 381, 398, 399, 400, 406, 410, 412, 418, 422, 423, 425, 428, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442.

Phylum Nematoda

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819): 438, 439, 440, 441, 442
Acuaria collaricinæ Mawson, 1972: 293, 294
Acuaria corvicola T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 442
Acuaria fieldingi Baylis, 1934a: 94
Acuaria flindersi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 104
Acuaria microeca Mawson, 1972: 287, 322
Acuaria mirafrae Mawson, 1972: 265
Acuaria petterae Mawson, 1972: 275, 278, 296, 301, 309, 353, 354, 366, 372, 429, 433, 434
Acuaria skrabini Ozerskaya, 1926: 412
Acuaria streperina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 435, 436, 437
Acuaria sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 164
Acuaria sp.: 248
Acuariidae, unidentified. T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 166
Acuariidae, unidentified: 80, 81, 111, 117, 134, 174, 393, 402
Alainchabaudia aegnotheles (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e): 248
Alainchabaudia alcedinis Mawson, 1968c: 253, 257
Allodapa differens (Sonsino, 1890): 239
Allodapa suectoria (Molin, 1860): 238, 242, 246, 249, 250
Allodapa sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 241
Allodapa sp.: 246
Amidostomum acutum (Lundahl, 1848): 73, 76, 77, 78, 80, 142
Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800): 69, 74
Amidostomum biziriae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947: 87
Amidostomum chevreuxi Seurat, 1918: 142
Amidostomum cygni Wehr, 1933: 72
Amidostomum fulicae (Rudolphi, 1819): 123
Amidostomum tribonyx Mawson, 1980: 120
Amidostomum sp.: 72, 77, 78, 83
Ancyrocaanthopsis sp.: 257
Anisakidae, Munday & Green, 1972: 13
Anisakidae, unidentified: 8, 13, 149, 174
Anisakis diomedae (Linstow, 1888): 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 27
Anisakis sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 11
Anisakis sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c: 27
Anisakis sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 23
Anisakis sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1951: 174
Anisakis sp.: 22, 28, 171, 174
Aprocta australis (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a): 239
Aprocta bakeri Bain & Mawson, 1981: 438, 440, 442
Aprocta houlengeri Bain & Mawson, 1981: 435
Aprocta brevicaudata Chow, 1939: 242
Aprocta corvicola T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 442
Aprocta rotundata (Linstow, 1903): 239
Aprocta vestibulata (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a): 344
Aprocta sp.: 193
Aproctidae, Munday & Green, 1972: 280, 281
Ascaridia catheturina (T.H. Johnston, 1912a): 107
Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790): 180, 197, 203, 207, 209, 210, 218, 219, 226
Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788): 236, 239
Ascaridia lineata (Schneider, 1866): 239
Ascaridia platyceri Hartwich & Tschernner, 1979: 190, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231
Ascaridia spretni Mines, 1979: 204, 206, 207, 218, 224, 226, 228, 230, 231
Ascaridia stroma (Linstow, 1899): 124, 125
Ascaridia sp.: 178, 191, 206, 208, 217, 239
Ascaris serpentula Rudolphi, 1809: 124
Ascaris spiculigera Rudolphi, 1809: 37, 46
Ascaris spiculigera of T.H. Johnston, 1912b, not Rudolphi, 1809: 42
Ascaris sp., Krefft, 1873: 42, 350
Ascaris sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 44
Austrofilaria rhipiduræ T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952: 304
Austrofilaria vestibulata T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 344
Bancroftinema dentatum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 104
Baylisascaris sp.: 208
Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790): 72
Capillaria convolutor Fourment, 1885: 13, 19
Capillaria ellisi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b: 72
Capillaria grallina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a: 425
Capillaria graecalina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 271
Capillaria gymnorhinae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947: 434
Capillaria jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b: 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 163, 164
Capillaria laricola Wassilikova, 1930: 163
Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945: 72
Capillaria pomatostomi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945b: 311
Capillaria recurvirostræ Mawson, 1968b: 144
Capillaria thomascameroni Mawson, 1969: 163
Capillaria triloba Linstow, 1875: 131, 142, 144

Capillaria sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1945a: 43
Capillaria sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949: 3
Capillaria sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 115
Capillaria sp.: 4, 6, 62, 65, 66, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 91, 95, 99, 104, 107, 112, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 137, 139, 171, 209, 231, 234, 242, 245, 246, 261, 294, 309, 312, 322, 354, 361, 362, 366, 378, 432, 439, 440, 442
Cardiofilaria dubia (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a): 198
Carinema dubia T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 198
Carinema graucalimum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 271
Ceratospira anthochaerae T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 350
Cheilonematomodum halcyonis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 257
Cheilospirura gruveli (Gendre, 1913): 109
Cheilospirura gymnorhinis de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983: 434
Chevreuxia australis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 140, 164
Chevreuxia revoluta (Rudolphi, 1819): 142, 144
Chevreuxia sp.: 47
Contracaecum bancrofti T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 37
Contracaecum ceylanicum (Linstow, 1904): 91
Contracaecum clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 37
Contracaecum diomedae (Linstow, 1888): 12
Contracaecum eudyptulae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 11
Contracaecum magnicollare T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 17, 32, 33, 38, 173, 174
Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809): 60, 62, 77
Contracaecum micropapillatum (Stossich, 1890): 37
Contracaecum nycticoracis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 60
Contracaecum pelagicum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 13, 16
Contracaecum podicipitis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1949: 3, 5
Contracaecum praestriatum Mönnig, 1923: 4
Contracaecum rodhaini (Gedoelst, 1916): 42
Contracaecum sinulabiatum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 42, 44, 47
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809): 11, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 53, 60, 62, 64
Contracaecum tricuspe (Gedoelst, 1916): 42
Contracaecum sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941c: 53, 55, 63
Contracaecum sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1947: 164
Contracaecum sp., Mawson, 1968b: 142
Contracaecum sp.: 9, 12, 18, 38, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 61, 62, 68, 101, 258
Cosmocephalus jaenschii T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 37, 43, 44, 164, 171
Cyrnea colini Cram, 1927: 109
Cyrnea dentifera T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 126
Cyrnea dollfusi Mawson, 1968d: 242
Cyrnea falco Mawson, 1968d: 102, 104
Cyrnea mansioni (Seurat, 1914): 91, 94, 104
Cyrnea paraleptoptera T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 105
Cyrnea spiralis Mawson, 1968d: 274, 291, 356, 359, 414
Desmidocercella sp.: 46, 47, 52, 60, 61
Diomedenema diomedae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952: 15, 17
Diplotriaena alpha T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 333, 435
Diplotriaena beta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 442
Diplotriaena beveridgei Bain & Mawson, 1981: 442
Diplotriaena clelandi (T.H. Johnston, 1912b): 434
Diplotriaena delta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 320, 324
Diplotriaena epsilon T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 432
Diplotriaena falconis (Connal, 1912): 104
Diplotriaena flabellata (Linstow, 1888): 442
Diplotriaena golvani Anderson, 1959: 294
Diplotriaena halli Ogden, 1967: 297, 320
Diplotriaena pungens (Schneider 1866): 415
Diplotriaena smithi Bain & Mawson, 1981: 354, 357
Diplotriaena spratti Bain & Mawson, 1981: 296
Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874): 272, 315
Diplotriaena tridens (Molin, 1858): 415
Diplotriaena zeta T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 354
Diplotriaena sp., Ogden, 1967: 298, 400
Diplotriaena sp., Mackerras, 1962: 357, 416
Diplotriaena sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 351
Diplotriaena sp.: 272, 287, 295, 318, 320, 399, 400, 416, 436, 442
Dispharynx pelecani T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c: 37
Dispharynx sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 42
Dromaeostrongylus bicuspidis Lubimov, 1933: 1
Echinuria heterobrachiata Wehr, 1937: 139, 143, 144, 158
Echinuria querquedulae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c: 78
Echinuria squamata (Linstow, 1883): 44
Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819): 72, 75, 78, 79, 85
Echinuria sp.: 77, 78
Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848): 78
Epomidiostomum sp.: 69, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79, 83, 86
Eufilaria sp., Mawson, 1969: 163
Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 43, 44, 47
Eustrongylides plotinus T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 42
Eustrongylides sp.: 37, 46, 60
Excisa biloba Mawson, 1968d: 242, 246, 247
Excisa dentifera (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d): 126
Excisa excisiformis (Yamaguti, 1935): 246
Filaria clelandi T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 434
Filaria dacetonis Breinl, 1913: 254
Filaria guttata Schneider, 1866: 104
Filarial worms, ('*Filaria*' or 'Filarioidea', etc.) recorded by:
 Bancroft, 1889: 352, 361, 432, 442
 Cleland, 1922: 102, 198, 279, 318, 435
 T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 358
 T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 242, 257, 272, 354
 T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 208, 354

T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 322
 Mackerras, 1962: 52, 200, 271, 376, 415, 425, 427, 430, 432, 434, 441
 Filarioidea, unidentified: 11, 37, 163, 243, 299, 301, 421
Geopetitia chibiae Mawson, 1966: 416
Geopetitia falco Mawson, 1966: 102
Geopetitia streperae Mawson, 1966: 437
Geopetitia sp.: 350
Gongylonema alectrae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 107
 Habronematinae, unidentified: Mawson, 1969: 165
Habronema aegothelae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 248
Hadjelia acuariana (Gushanskaya, 1937): 246
Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825): 261
Hamatospiculum chibiae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 416
Hamatospiculum halcyonis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 256, 257
Hamatospiculum howense T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 257
Hamatospiculum mcneilli T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 240, 242
Hamatospiculum sp. T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 93
Hamatospiculum sp. cf. *quadrident* (Molin, 1858): 103
Hamatospiculum sp.: 256
Hartertia sp.: 126, 242
Heterakis bancrofti T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 107, 187
Heterakis catheturina T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 107
Heterakis caudata (Linstow, 1906): 74
Heterakis chenonettae T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 74, 83
Heterakis circumyallata (Linstow, 1906b): 72
Heterakis dispar (Schrank, 1790): 74
Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790): 195
Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788): 195
Heterakis papillosa (Bloch, 1782): 72, 74
Heterakis vesicularis (Froelich, 1791): 72, 74
Heterakis sp.: 69, 224, 242
 ? Hookworm: 65
Inglisnema typos Mawson, 1968a: 263
Leipoanema ellisi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 106
Lissonema brevicaudata (Chow, 1939): 242
Lissonema rotundata (Linstow, 1903): 239
Lissonema sp. Bain & Mawson, 1981: 242
Lissonema sp.: 107
Mawsonofilaria rhipidurae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1952): 304
Microfilaria gymnorhinae Gilruth, Sweet & Dodd, 1910: 434
Microfilaria sp. recorded by:
 Bancroft, 1889: 199, 246, 261, 299, 310, 352, 359, 361, 414, 416, 418, 432, 434, 435, 442
 Breinl, 1913a: 103, 263
 Cleland, 1915: 246, 261, 294, 390
 Cleland, 1922: 358
 Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1910: 352, 434, 442
 Cleland & T.H. Johnston, 1912: 47, 93, 202, 246, 261, 305, 355, 359, 361, 373, 378, 390, 399, 414, 423, 424, 426, 429, 430, 432, 433, 442
 T.H. Johnston, 1910: 276, 352
 T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 42, 46
 T.H. Johnston, 1916: 248
 Mackerras, 1962: 44, 91, 93, 131, 194, 196, 200, 214, 271, 349, 352, 359, 376, 400, 415, 416, 417, 423, 425, 427, 430, 432, 434
 Plimmer, 1912: 184, 216, 359, 361, 434, 436
 Plimmer, 1915: 407
 Plimmer, 1916: 428
 Scott, 1926: 163, 408
 Scott, 1927: 261
Microfilaria sp.: 242
 ? *Microhadjelia spiralis* (Mawson, 1968d): 235, 271, 274, 291, 309, 356, 359, 372, 414
Microtetrapteres aegotheles Mawson, 1977: 248
Microtetrapteres cacomantis Mawson, 1977: 233, 234
Microtetrapteres circi, Mawson, 1977: 98
Microtetrapteres coracinae Mawson, 1977: 232, 271, 272
Microtetrapteres cracici Mawson, 1977: 432
Microtetrapteres egretes Rasheed, 1960: 54
Microtetrapteres eopsaltriae Mawson, 1977: 284
Microtetrapteres gymnorhinae Mawson, 1977: 434
Microtetrapteres helix Cram, 1927: 423, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442
Microtetrapteres mirafrae Mawson, 1977: 265, 287
Microtetrapteres meliphagidae Mawson, 1977: 350, 352, 353, 354, 361, 362, 366, 367, 382
Microtetrapteres ninoctis Mawson, 1977: 242
Microtetrapteres oriolus Petrov & Tschertkova, 1950: 414
Microtetrapteres paraccipiter Mawson, 1977: 92, 96
Microtetrapteres pelecani (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942c): 37
Microtetrapteres philemon Mawson, 1977: 356, 358, 359
Microtetrapteres raptoris Mawson, 1977: 101, 102, 104, 105, 242
Microtetrapteres sphecotheres Mawson, 1977: 415
Microtetrapteres streperae Mawson, 1977: 437
Microtetrapteres tytonis Mawson, 1977: 244
Microtetrapteres sp., Mawson, 1977: 93, 234, 274, 296, 422
Microtetrapteres sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 439
Microtetrapteres sp.: 92, 236, 270, 290, 371
Odontotekakis bancrofti (T.H. Johnston, 1912a): 107, 187
 Onchocercidae, unidentified: 415
 Ornithostrongylinae, unidentified: 246
Oxyspirura anthochaerae (T.H. Johnston, 1912a): 350
Oxyspirura bancrofti T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 358
Oxyspirura streperae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941a: 434, 435, 436
Oxyspirura sp.: 242
 Oxyuridae, unidentified: 242, 244
Paralemdana clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 435
Paraproctia graecalimum (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a): 271
Paryseria diomedaeae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 12, 13, 15
Paryseria macronectes T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 15, 19
Paryseria pachyptilae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 25, 27, 32
Pectinospirura argentata Wehr, 1933: 163

Pelecitus fulicaeatrae (Diesing, 1861): 123
Phocascaris sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 19
Physaloptera alata Baylis, 1925: 102
Physaloptera hieracidae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 104
Physaloptera sp. T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 66, 77, 93
Physaloptera sp.: 64, 93, 101, 242, 433
Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860): 104
Porrocaecum circinum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 88, 94, 97, 98
Porrocaecum clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 270, 276, 307
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824): 77
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800): 117
Porrocaecum lobibicis Mawson, 1968b: 131
Porrocaecum menurae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942b: 264
Porrocaecum reticulatum (Linstow, 1889): 52, 55
Porrocaecum serpentulum (Rudolphi, 1809): 124
Porrocaecum streperae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 434, 435, 437
Porrocaecum wui Hsu, 1933: 434
Porrocaecum sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 362
Porrocaecum sp.: 53, 99, 260, 263, 322, 440
Procamallanus murrayensis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940b: 44
Procyrnea dolfusi (Mawson, 1968d): 242
Procyrnea falco (Mawson, 1968d): 102, 104, 105
Procyrnea incerta (A.J. Smith, 1908): 209, 213, 218
Procyrnea ? leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819): 94, 104
Procyrnea mansoni (Seurat, 1914): 90, 91, 94, 98, 104
Procyrnea paraleptoptera (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b): 105
Protospirura sp.: 253
Pseudamidostomum sp.: 72, 83
Pseudaprocta copemani Bain & Mawson, 1981: 280, 291
Pseudaprocta myzanthae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1940a: 362
Pseudaproctella sp., Mawson 1968b: 131
Rictularina spinosa T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 299
Schistogendria sp. 1: 288, 305, 374
Schistogendria sp. 2: 257
Schistogendria sp. 3: 257
Schistogendria sp.: 294
Schistorophus cornutus Sobolev, 1943: 151
Schistorophus limosae Mawson, 1968b: 154
Schistorophus longicornis (Hempel & Ehrenberg, 1866): 155
Schistorophus sp.: 254
Sciadocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860): 155
Sciadocara sp.: 130
Serratospiculum attenuatum (Rudolphi, 1803): 102
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866): 93, 101, 102, 103, 104
Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857): 93, 100, 101, 102
Seuratia marina T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 35
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900): 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 41, 49, 50, 168, 173
Seuratinema brevicaudatum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 243, 310
Seuratinema magnum T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 253
Seuratinema pomatostomi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 311
Seuratinema sp., Ogden, 1967: 246, 283
Skrjabinocerca sp.: 171
Skrjabinoclava decorata (Solonitzin, 1928): 151
Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rudolphi, 1809): 5, 135, 139
Skrjabinoclava sp., cf. S. alii Ali, 1968: 65
Skrjabinoclava sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 139
Skrjabinoclava sp.: 25, 29, 65, 147, 158
Skrjabinura brevicaudata (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b): 243, 310
Skrjabinura magna (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d): 253
Skrjabinura pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d): 311
Skrjabinura sp.: 246, 283
Spiropiera attenuata Rudolphi, 1803: 102
Spiropiera incerta A.J. Smith, 1908: 209, 213, 218
Spirurida, unidentified, T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 311
Spirurida, unidentified, Munday & Green, 1972: 21, 22
Spirurida, unidentified, 36, 92, 93, 101, 102, 134, 139, 164, 237, 244, 245, 252, 253, 258, 281, 291, 300, 311, 336, 346, 356, 359, 430, 433, 434, 439, 440
Splendidofilaria sp.: 424
Splendidofilaria, unidentified: 102, 215, 434
Stegophorus diomedae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d): 12, 13, 15
Stegophorus macronectes (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d): 15, 19, 23, 24
Stegophorus pachyptilae (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d): 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33
Stegophorus stellae polaris (Parona, 1901): 33
Stegophorus sp.: 12, 171
Stellocaronema glareolae Mawson, 1968b: 158, 162
Stellocaronema charadrii Mawson, 1968b: 135
Stomachus sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 13, 15, 22
Stomachus sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1951: 174
Streptocara crassicauda (Creplin, 1829): 69, 75, 80, 82, 86, 131, 137, 139
Streptocara formosensis Sugimoto, 1930: 87
Streptocara pectinifera Neumann, 1900: 166
Streptocara recta (Linstow, 1879): 4, 5, 46, 47, 87, 164
Streptocara sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 78
Streptocara sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 82, 139
Streptocara sp.: 5, 78, 80, 131, 154
Strongyloides sp.: 78
Subulura clelandi T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941d: 238, 246
Subulura differens (Sonsino, 1890): 239
Subulura sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b: 241
Syncauria contorta (Molin, 1858): 65
Syncauria sp.: 3, 5
Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811): 189, 434, 439
Syngamus sp.: 107
Synhimantus affinis (Seurat, 1916): 241
Synhimantus falco Mawson, 1982: 102, 104, 105, 380
Synhimantus flindersi (T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941b): 104

Synhimantus fieldingi (Baylis, 1934a): 94
Synhimantus laticeps (Rudolphi, 1819): 242, 246
Synhimantus lichenostomi Mawson, 1982: 363, 374
Synhimantus podargi Mawson, 1982: 246
Synhimantus sirry Khalil, 1931: 37
Synhimantus sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 42
Synhimantus sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 47
Synhimantus sp.: 44, 47, 73, 93, 95, 242, 279, 318, 443
Tetrameres anseranas Mawson, 1979: 69
Tetrameres australis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 72
Tetrameres biziurae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 87
Tetrameres calidris Mawson, 1968b: 155
Tetrameres certa (Leidy, 1886): 16, 17
Tetrameres cladorhynchi Mawson, 1968b: 143
Tetrameres dacelonis Mawson, 1979: 253
Tetrameres diomedae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942d: 16
Tetrameres fissispina (Diesing, 1861): 69, 77, 79
Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879): 116, 117, 118, 119, 122
Tetrameres greeni Mawson, 1980: 37
Tetrameres gubanovi Shigin, 1957: 3, 5
Tetrameres lobibicus Mawson, 1968b: 131
Tetrameres nouveli (Seurat, 1914): 139, 142, 144
Tetrameres pelecani T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 37
Tetrameres scolopacis Mawson, 1968b: 146, 157, 158
Tetrameres sp., T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942e: 78
Tetrameres sp., Munday & Green, 1972: 119, 131, 139
Tetrameres sp., Mawson, 1969: 165
Tetrameres sp.: 47, 53, 72, 73, 75, 78, 80, 102, 104, 109, 158, 163, 164, 242, 320
Thelazia aquilina Baylis, 1934a: 94, 95, 96, 104
Thelazia dacelonis (Breinl, 1913b): 254
Thelazia pittae T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 262
Thelazia sp.: 55
Torquatella balanocephala (Gendre, 1922): 260
Torquatella sp., Mawson, 1968d: 239
Torquatooides balanocephala (Gendre, 1922): 260
Torquatooides torquata (Gendre, 1922): 239
Torquatooides sp.: 239
Trichostrongylus incertus T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1941e: 166
Trichostrongylus tenuis (Mehlis, 1864): 1, 72
Vagrifilaria australis T.H. Johnston & Mawson, 1942a: 239
Viktorocara limosae Mawson, 1968a: 151, 154
Viktorocara schejkini Gushanskaya, 1950: 151
Viktorocara sp., Mawson, 1968b: 155
Viguiera chabaudi Mawson, 1968d: 246
Viguiera chibiae Mawson, 1968d: 416
Viguiera longicollis Mawson, 1968d: 287, 294, 350
Viguiera sp.: 309, 322, 423
Willmottia australis Mawson, 1982: 318
Xenocordon patonae Mawson, 1982: 380
Xenocordon gymnorhinis (de Chaneet & Robertson, 1983): 434

Unidentified nemalodes in published records, not noted above:
 Bradley, 1927: 4, 123

Cleland, 1922: 11, 35, 77, 94, 104, 240, 247, 253, 262, 276, 299, 311, 354, 362, 374, 399
Hall Exped. Report, 1974: 270
 Nicoll, 1914c: 96, 104
 Unidentified nematodes not previously recorded: 11, 34, 39, 40, 44, 63, 65, 132, 149, 150, 211, 212, 284, 302, 320, 328, 341, 383

Phylum Acanthocephala

Arhytmorhynchus brevis van Cleave, 1916: 62
Arhytmorhynchus frassoni of T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951, not (Molin, 1858): 145
Arhytmorhynchus johnstoni Golvan, 1960: 145
Arhytmorhynchus limosae Edmonds, 1971: 154
Arhytmorhynchus sp.: 145
Centrorhynchus asturinus (T.H. Johnston, 1913): 89, 92, 93, 94, 99, 104, 105
Centrorhynchus bancroftii (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943): 241, 242
Centrorhynchus falconis (T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943): 104
Centrorhynchus horridus (Linstow, 1898a): 253, 257
Centrorhynchus sp., T.H. Johnston, 1918: 242
Centrorhynchus sp.: 46
Corynosoma clavatum Goss, 1940: 43, 45, 46, 47
Corynosoma sp.: 11, 72
Echinorhynchus baza Southwell & Macfie, 1925: 89
Echinorhynchus bulbocaudatus Southwell & Macfie, 1925: 239
Echinorhynchus menurae T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 264
Echinorhynchus pomatostomi T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912: 113, 276, 290, 294, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 330, 332, 343, 346, 347, 349, 362
Echinorhynchus sp., Cleland, 1922: 305, 423
Echinorhynchus sp., T.H. Johnston, 1910: 92, 257, 276, 305, 310, 311, 343, 380
Echinorhynchus sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912a: 107
Echinorhynchus sp., T.H. Johnston, 1912b: 145, 242, 425
Echinorhynchus sp., T.H. Johnston, 1914a: 145, 425
Echinorhynchus sp., T.H. Johnston & Deland, 1929: 329
Echinorhynchus, Cleland, 1922: 301, 423
Empodium alecturae T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947: 107
Filicollis sphaerocephalus (Bremser, 1819): 130, 163
Gigantorhynchus asturinus T.H. Johnston, 1913: 94
Gordiorhynchus bancrofti T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943: 241
Gordiorhynchus falconis T.H. Johnston & Best, 1943: 104
Gordiorhynchus hylae (T.H. Johnston, 1914b): 246
Mediorhynchus alecturae (T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1947): 107
Mediorhynchus corcoracis T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1951: 423, 439, 440, 441, 443
Mediorhynchus garruli (Yamaguti, 1939b): 425
Mediorhynchus sp.: 294, 304, 352, 354, 425, 443
Oligacanthorhynchus pomatostomi (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912): 111, 270, 287, 296, 309, 310, 311, 326, 332, 333, 341, 345, 350, 362, 366, 372, 410, 429, 434

Oncicola pomatosomi (T.H. Johnston & Cleland, 1912): 110, 111, 113, 270, 275, 276, 282, 287, 290, 293, 294, 296, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 325, 330, 331, 332, 333, 341, 343, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 362, 366, 372, 410, 425, 429, 434

Plagiorhynchus charadrii (Yamaguti, 1939b): 135, 139

Plagiorhynchus menurae (T.H. Johnston, 1912b): 264

Plagiorhynchus sp.: 29

Polymorphus biziurae T.H. Johnston & Edmonds, 1948: 37, 65, 68, 87

Polymorphus sp.: 72

Porrorchis hylae (T.H. Johnston, 1914b): 239, 246

Prosthorhynchus charadrii Yamaguti, 1939b: 135

Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782): 434

Prosthorhynchus menurae (T.H. Johnston, 1912b): 264

Prosthorhynchus sp.: 129, 131

Pseudoporporchis hylae (T.H. Johnston, 1914b): 239, 246

Unidentified specimens: 19, 47, 55, 67, 86, 89, 98, 102, 109, 114, 132, 141, 151, 154, 158, 166, 170, 282, 350, 359, 423

REFERENCES

AFRICA, C.M. 1938. Descriptions of three trematodes of the genus *Haplorchis* (Heterophyidae), with notes on two other Philippine members of this genus. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 66: 299-307.

AFRICA, C.M. & GARCIA, E.Y. 1935. Heterophyid trematodes of man and dog in the Philippines with descriptions of three new species. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 57: 253-268.

ALL, M.M. 1968. Studies on spiruroid parasites of Indian birds. II. A new genus and five new species of Acuariidae, together with a key to the genus *Echimuria*. *J. Helminth.* 42: 221-242.

ANDERSON, R.C. 1959. Preliminary revision of the genus *Diplostrirena* Henry & Ozoux, 1909 (Diplostrieniidae; Diplostrieniinae). *Parasitologia* 1: 195-307.

ANDERSON, R.C., CHABAUD, A.G. & WILLMOTT, S. 1974-1982 (continuing). Eds. C.J.H. keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates. Commonw. Agric. Bureaux, St Albans, England.

ANGEL, L.M. 1954. *Parorchis ucanthus* var. *australis* n. var., with an account of the life cycle in South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 77: 164-174.

ANGEL, L.M. 1959. An account of *Plagiarchis maculosus* (Rud.), its synonymy and its life history in South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 82: 265-281.

ANGEL, L.M. 1971. *Pachytremi calculus* Looss, 1907 (Trematoda: Opisthorchidae) from Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 95: 105-107.

ANGEL, L.M. 1973. The family Prosthogonimidae (Trematoda) in Australia. *Internat. J. Parasit.* 3: 853-862.

ANGEL, L.M. & PEARSON, J.C. 1977. Dicrocoelid trematodes from Australian hosts. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 101: 115-132.

APPLETON, C.C. 1983. Studies on *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in the Swan estuary, Western Australia: Infection in the definitive host, *Larus novaehollandiae*. *Internat. J. Parasit.* 13: 249-259.

BAER, J.G. & BONA, F.V. 1960. Révision des cestodes Diplopidae Fuhr, 1907 des Ardeiformes. Note préliminaire. *Boll. Ist. Mus. Zool. Torino* 6: 1-53.

BAIN, O. & MAWSON, P.M. 1981. On some oviparous filarial nematodes mainly from Australian birds. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 18: 265-284.

BANCROFT, T.L. 1889. On Filariæ of birds. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd.* 6: 58-62.

BATSCHE, A.J.G.C. 1786. 'Naturgesicht der Bandwurmgarung überhaupt und ihrer Arten insbesondere nach dem neuen Beobachtungen in einem systematischen Auszuge.' Halle, 298 pp.

BAYLIS, H.A. 1923. Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes mainly from Egypt. Pt. 1, Ascaridae and Heterakidae. *Parasitology* 15: 1-13.

BAYLIS, H.A. 1925. Notes on some Australian parasitic nematodes. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9), 15: 112-115.

BAYLIS, H.A. 1934a. Some spiruroid nematodes from Queensland. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10)14: 124-153.

BAYLIS, H.A. 1934b. Some parasitic worms from Australia. *Parasitology* 26: 129-132.

BEARUP, A.J. 1955. A schistosome larva from the marine snail *Pyurillus australis* as a cause of cercarial dermatitis in man. *Med. J. Aust.* 1 (26), June 25: 955-966.

BEARUP, A.J. 1956. Life cycle of *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* Johnston, 1917. *Parasitology* 46: 470-479.

BEARUP, A.J. 1957. Schistosomes in the nasal passages of aquatic birds. *Aust. J. Sci.* 19: 163.

BEARUP, A.J. 1958. Trematode parasites in estuarine fish. (Correspondence). *Aust. J. Sci.* 20: 219.

BEARUP, A.J. 1960. Life history of *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* Johnston, 1917 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* 8: 217-225.

BEARUP, A.J. 1961. Observations on the life cycle of *Stictodora lori* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 86: 251-257.

BEARUP, A.J. & LANGSFORD, W.A. 1966. Schistosome dermatitis in association with rice growing in the Northern Territory of Australia. *Med. J. Aust.* 1966, 1 March 26: 521-525.

BELOPOLSKAYA, M.M. 1952. Trematodes of the family Microphallidae Travassos, 1920. In Skrjabin, K.I. *Trematodes of animals and man*, 6: 619-756. [In Russian].

BELOPOLSKAYA, M.M. 1958. New species of helminth parasites from plovers. In *Papers on Helminthology*, presented to K.I. Skrjabin on his 80th birthday. Moscow: pp. 63-68. [In Russian].

BELOPOLSKAYA, M.M. & BYCHOVSKAYA-PAVLOVSKAYA, I.E. 1954. A new parasite, *Proacetabulorchis dagieli* nov. sp. from the liver of a bird. *Trudy zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, S.S.R.* 13: 160-162. [In Russian].

BLAIR, D. & ISLAM, K.S. 1983. The life cycle and morphology of *Trichobilharzia australis* n. sp. (Digenea: Schistosomatidae) from the nasal blood vessels of the Black Duck (*Anas superciliosa*) in Australia, with a review of the genus *Trichobilharzia*. *Syst. Parasitol.* 5: 89-117.

BLAIR, D. & OTTESEN, P. 1979. Nasal schistosomiasis in Australian anatids. *J. Parasit.* 65: 982-984.

BLOCH, M.E. 1782. Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mürzen wider dieselben. *Eine von der Königlich Dänischen Societät der Wissenschaften zu Copenhagen gekrönte Preisschrift*, 2: 54 pp. Berlin.

BONA, F.V. 1975. Etude critique et taxonomique des Dilepididae Tubrim, 1907 (Cestoda). Parasites des Ciconiformes. *Monitore zool. Ital. monogr.* 1: 750 pp.

BRADLEY, B. 1926. Notes on larval trematodes from New South Wales. *Med. J. Aust.* 2, Oct. 30: 573-578.

BRADLEY, B. 1927. Notes on the probable life of *Cercaria catellae*, an echinostome cercaria from New South Wales. *Med. J. Aust.* 1, May 7: 673-676.

BREINL, A. 1913a. Parasitic Protozoa encountered in the blood of Australian native animals. *Rep. Aust. Inst. Trop. Med.* for 1911: 30-38.

BREINL, A. 1913b. Nematodes observed in north Queensland. *Rep. Aust. Inst. Trop. Med.* for 1911: 39-48.

BREMSER, J.E. In Rudolphi, C.A., 1819. (q.v.).

BURT, D.R.R. 1939. On the cestode family Acoleidae with a description of a new dioecious species, *Infusor burkini* gen. et sp. nov. *Ceylon J. Sci. (B)* 21: 195-208.

BURT, D.R.R. 1940. New avian cestodes of the family Davaineidae from Ceylon. *Ceylon J. Sci.* 22: 65-77.

CANAVAN, W.P.N. 1931. Nematode parasites of vertebrates in the Philadelphia Zoological Gardens and vicinity. II. *Parasitology* 23: 196-229.

CANAVAN, W.P.N. 1937. Two new species of trematodes, a renifer, *Lechriorchis secundus* n. sp. from *Natrix s. sipedon* and a dicrocoelid, *Dicrocoelium proxilicencis* n. sp. from *Kakutia sulphurea*. *J. Parasit.* 23: 478-481.

DE CHANEET, D.C. & ROBERTSON, G.M. 1983. *Chilospirura gymnorhini*, sp. n. (Spirurida: Acuariinae) from the Western Magpie, *Gymnorhina dorsalis*. *Syst. Parasit.* 5: 143-146.

CHASE, E.E. 1921. A new avian trematode. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 45: 500-504.

CHOW, C.Y. 1939. Notes sur quelques nematodes de l'Indochine française. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 17: 21-31.

CLARK, H.G. 1957. Cestodes from cormorants from South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 80: 124-134.

CLELAND, J.B. 1912. Microfilariae in the blood of Australian birds. *Rep. Dir. Bureau Microbiol. N.S.W.* for 1910, 11: 74-83.

CLELAND, J.B. 1915. The Haematozoa of Australian birds. No. 3. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 39: 25-37.

CLELAND, J.B. 1922. The parasites of Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 46: 85-118.

CLELAND, J.B. & JOHNSTON, T.H. 1910. The Haematozoa of Australian birds, No. 1. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 34: 100-114.

CLELAND, J.B. & JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912. The Haematozoa of Australian birds, No. 2. *J. & Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 45: 413-444.

CONNAL, A. 1912. Some nematode worms from Lagos. *J. Lond. School Trop. Med.* 1: 229-237.

CRAM, E.B. 1927. Bird parasites of the nematode suborders Strongylata, Ascaridata, and Spirurata. *Bull. 140, U.S. Nat. Mus.* 465 pp.

CREPLIN, F.C.H. 1825. Observations de entozoïs. *Gryphiswaldiae* 10: 86 pp.

CREPLIN, F.C.H. 1829. 'Novae observationes de entozoïs.' Berlin. 134 pp.

CREPLIN, F.C.H. 1846. Nachtrage zu Gurlt's Verzeichniss der Tiere, bei welchen Entozoen gefunden worden sind. *Arch. Naturg. 11th year*, 1: 325-330 and *12th year*, 1: 129-160.

CZAPLINSKI, B. 1955. *Aploparaksis stefanski* sp. n. nouvelle espèce de la famille Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 (Cestoda) chez le canard domestique (*Anas platyrhynchos* dom. (L.)). [In Polish, French summary]. *Acta Parasit. Polon.* 2: 308-318.

DAVEY, J.T. 1971. A revision of the genus *Anisakis* Dujardin 1845 (Nematoidea: Ascaridata). *J. Helminth.* 45: 51-72.

DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1968a. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920. (Trematoda). XIV. Trois Cyngocoilylinae nouveaux d'Australie. Considérations systématiques. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 43: 131-148.

DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1968b. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XV. De quelques espèces d'Australie dont *Pseudoscelotrema unenteron* n. sp. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 43: 457-465.

DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1969. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XVI. De cinq Microphallus d'Australie dont deux nouveaux. Essai de clé diagnostique des espèces du genre. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 44: 391-414.

DEBLOCK, S. & PEARSON, J.C. 1970. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XXII. De deux *Levinsonella* d'Australie dont un nouveau: *Lev. (Monarchoenos) monodactyla*. Essai de clé diagnostique des espèces du genre. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 45: 773-791.

DESLONGCHAMPS, E.E. 1824. Ascaride. *Ascaris. Encycl. Méthodique*, Paris 2: 83-112.

DIAMARE, V. 1900. *Paronaria carinata* n. g., n. sp. di ctenoïde a duplo organi genitali. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Genova* 91: 8 pp.

DIESING, K.M. 1850. 'Systema Helminthum', 1: 679 pp.

DIESING, K.M. 1851. 'Systema Helminthum', 2: 588 pp.

DIESING, K.M. 1861. Revision der Nematoden. *Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wissenschaft. Wien Math. Naturw. Cl.* (1860) 42: 595-736.

DIETZ, E. 1909. Die Echinostomiden der Vögel. *Zool. Anz.* 34: 180-192.

DUBININA, M.N. 1954. [Cestodes of birds nesting in Western Siberia.] *Parazit. Sborn. Akad. Nauk. S.S.R.* 15: 117-233, [In Russian].

DUBININA, M.N. & DUBININ, V.B. 1940. [Parasites of colonial birds of reserves in the region of Astrakhan.] *Trudy astrakh. gos. Zapovedn.* 3: 190-298. [In Russian].

DUBOIS, G. 1936. Nouveaux principes de classification des Trematodes du group des Strigeida. *Revue suisse Zool.* 43: 507-515.

DUBOIS, G. 1937a. Sur quelques strigeidés (Notes préliminaires). *Revue suisse Zool.* 44: 391-396.

DUBOIS, G. 1937b. Etude de quelques strigeidés d'Australie et notes sur le genre *Fibriola* Dubois, 1932. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 15: 231-247; 333-353.

DUBOIS, G. 1938. Monographie des Strigeida (Trematoda). *Mém. Soc. neuchâteloise Sci. nat.* 6: 535 pp.

DUBOIS, G. 1982. Redécouverte de deux Strigeata (Trematoda) d'Australie. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 57: 109.

DUBOIS, G. & ANGEL, I.M. 1972. Strigeata (Trematoda) of Australian birds and mammals from the Helminthological collection of the University of Adelaide. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 96: 197-215.

DUBOIS, G. & PEARSON, J.C. 1965. Quelques Strigeida (Trematoda) d'Australie. *Bull. Soc. neuchâteloise Sci. nat.* 88: 77-99.

DUBOIS, G. & PEARSON, J.C. 1967. Quelques Strigeida (Trematoda) d'Australie II. *Bull. Soc. neuchâteloise Sci. nat.* 90: 185-204.

DUJARDIN, F. 1845. 'Histoire naturelles des Helminthes ou vers intestinaux.' 654 pp. Paris.

DURETTE-DESSET, M-C. 1979. Nouvelles données morphologiques sur les genres *Drumaeastrangulus* Lübinov, 1933, et *Tetrabothriostriangulus* Mawson, 1960 (Nematoda, Trichostomylidae). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 1, 1015-1021.

EDMONDS, S.J. 1957. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 10. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 80: 76-80.

EDMONDS, S.J. 1971. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 13. Three new species. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 95: 55-60.

FEDCHENKO, A.P. 1874. Zoological observations III. On the anatomy of the round worm. *Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Ljub Estesvoz.* Moscow. 51-69. [In Russian].

FOURMENT, L. 1885. Observation sur un helminthe parasite de l'*Ossifraga gigantea*. *C. R. Sbanc. Soc. Biol. Paris* 37: 703-705.

FREEMAN, R.S. 1957. Life cycle and morphology of *Paruterina rauschi* n. sp. and *P. candelabaria* (Goeze, 1782) (Cestoda) from owls, and significance of pterocercoids in the order Cyclophyllidae. *Cunad. J. Zool.* 35: 349-370.

FROELICH, J.A. 1791. Beiträge zur Naturgesicht der Eingeweidewürmer. *Naturforscher. Halle* 25: 52-113.

FROELICH, J.A. 1802. Beiträge zur Naturgesicht der Lingeweidewürmer. *Naturforscher. Halle* 29: 5-96.

FUHRMANN, O. 1905. Über Ost-asiatische Vogel-Cestoden. *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* 22: 303-320.

FUHRMANN, O. 1907. Bekannt und neue Arten und Genera von Vogeltaenia. *Centralbl. Bakl.* 1. Abt. 45: 512-536.

FUHRMANN, O. 1908. Die Cestoden der Vögel. *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 10: 232 pp.

FUHRMANN, O. 1909. Neue Dayaineiden. *Zentbl. Bakl. Parasitkde.* 1. Abt. 49: 94-124.

FUHRMANN, O. 1913. Nordische Vogelecestoden aus dem Museum von Göteborg. *Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-a. Vitterh.-Samh. Handl.* 4 (1911-12) 14-15, *Medd. Göteborgs Mus. Zool. Avd.* (1): 41 pp.

FUHRMANN, O. 1918. Cestodes des oiseaux de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et les îles Loyalty. *Nova Caledonia*. (F. Sarasin et J. Roux.) *A. Zool.* 2: 399-449.

FUHRMANN, O. 1928. Zweite klasse des Cladus Platyhelminthes: Trematoda. *Handb. Zool.* [Kükenthal u. Krumbach] 2(3): 1-128.

FUHRMANN, O. 1932. Les taenia des oiseaux. *Mem. Univ. Neuchâtel* 8: 381 pp.

GEDOFLST, L. 1916. Sur la faune parasitaire du Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Africaine* (Bruxelles) 5: 1-90.

GENDRE, E. 1913. Notes d'helminthologie Africaine (quatrième note). *Proc. Verh. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 67: 106-112.

GENDRE, E. 1922. Sur deux Spiropteras nouveaux voisin de *Spiraptera canacephala* Molin. *Proc. Verh. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux* 72: 112-133.

GIBSON, G.C. 1968. Species composition of the genus *Streptocara* Raillier et al. 1912, and the occurrence of these avian nematodes (Acanthocephala) on the Canadian Pacific coast. *Canad. Jour. Zool.* 46: 629-645.

GIEBEL, C.G.A. 1857. *Chi. I. Nitzsch's helminthologische Untersuchungen*. *Zschr. Ges. Naturw.* 9: 264-269.

GILLI RUTH, J.A., SWEET, G. & DODD, S. 1910. Notes on blood parasites. *Proc. R. Soc. Vic.* 23: 231-241.

GMELIN, J.F. 1790. *Systema naturae*, etc. part 6, *Vermes*: 3021-3910, *Lipsiae*.

GOEZE, J.A.E. 1782. 'Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper.' 471 pp. Blankenburg.

GOIVAN, Y. 1960. Le phylum des Acanthocephala. Troisième note. La classe de Palaeacanthocephala. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 35: 350-386.

GOSS, O.M. 1940. Platyhelminth and acanthocephalan parasites of local shags. *J. R. Soc. W. Aust.* 26: 1-14.

GUSHANSKAYA, I.K. 1937. The nematode fauna of *Coracius gularis* in the U.S.S.R. *Rabot. Gel'mini* (Skrjabin) 70, 215-220. [In Russian].

GUSHANSKAYA, I.K. 1950. [New Spirurida of birds]. *Trudy Gel'mint Lab. Akad. Nauk S.S.R.* 4: 40-52. [In Russian].

HALL, B.P. (Ed.) 1974. Results of the Harold Hall Australian Expeditions, No. 33. Trustees of Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London, 396 pp.

HARRIGAN, R.E. & ARUNDEL, J.H. 1978. *Syngamus trachea* infections in the White-backed Magpie (*Gymnorhinus hypoleucus*). *Aust. Vet. J.* 54: 360-361.

HARTWICH, G. & TSCHERNER, W. 1979. *Acanthocephala* n. sp., eine neue Spülwurmart aus Papageien. *Angew. Parasit.* 20: 63-73.

HEIDEGGER, E. & MENDHEIM, H. 1938a. Beiträge der Kenntnis der Gattung *Platynosomum*. I. *Platynosomum fallax* n. sp. ein neuer Trematode der Dicrocoeliinae aus dem Gelbwangenkakadu (*Cuculus sulfurea*). *Z. Parasitenk.* 10: 94-107.

HEIDEGGER, E. & MENDHEIM, H. 1938b. Nachtrag zur Arbeit E. Heidegger und H. Mendheim: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Platynosomum*. I. (Diese Zeitschrift 10, 94-107, 1938). *Zeitschr. Parasitenk.* 10: 674.

HOWELL, M.J. & BEARUP, A.J. 1967. The life histories of two bird trematodes of the family Philophthalmidae. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 92: 182-194.

HSLI, H.F. 1933. Some species of *Porrocyecum* (Nematoda) from birds in China. *J. Parasit.* 19: 280-296.

INGLIS, W.G. 1967. The relationships of the nematode superfamily Seuratidea. *J. Helminth.* 41: 115-136.

JOGIS, V.A. 1968. [New and rare nematodes from migration birds of the Kurdish Spit]. *Parasitologiya* 2: 62-70. [In Russian-English summary].

JOHNSTON, S.J. 1904. Contributions to a knowledge of Australian Entozoa. III. On some species of Holostomidae from Australian birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29: 108-116.

JOHNSTON, S.J. 1913. On some Queensland trematodes, with anatomical observations and descriptions of new species and genera. *Q. Jl. Microsc. Sci.* 59: 361-400.

JOHNSTON, S.J. 1914. Australian trematodes and cestodes; a study in zoogeography. *Med. J. Aust.* 10(11 Sept. 12): 243-244.

JOHNSTON, S.J. 1917. On the trematodes of Australian birds. I. & *Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 50: 187-261.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1909a. On a cestode from *Dacelo gigas* Bodd. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 7: 246-250.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1909b. On a new genus of bird cestodes. J. & *Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 43: 139-147.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1909c. Notes and Exhibits of Entozoa. J. & *Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 43: xxviii-xxix.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1910. On Australian avian Entozoa. J. & *Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 44: 84-122.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1911. New species of avian cestodes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 36: 57-80.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912a. Notes on some Entozoa. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 64-91.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912b. Internal parasites recorded from Australian birds. *Emu* 12: 105-112.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912c. New species of cestodes from Australian birds. *Mem. Qd Mus.* 1: 211-214.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912d. On a re-examination of the types of Krefft's species of Cestoda in the Australian Museum. Sydney. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 9: 1-36.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1912e. A census of Australian Reptilian Entozoa. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 23: 283-249.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1913. Cestoda and Acanthocephala. *Rep. Aust. Inst. Trop. Med.* 1911-75-96.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1914a. Second Report on the Cestoda and Acanthocephala collected in Queensland. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.* 8: 105-112.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1914b. Some new Queensland endoparasites. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 26: 76-84.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1916. A census of the endoparasites recorded as occurring in Queensland arranged under their hosts. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 28: 31-79.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1918. Notes on miscellaneous endoparasites. *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 30: 209-218.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1928. New trematodes from the Australian Waterhen, *Gallinula tenebrosa*. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 4: 135-142.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1938. Parasitic nematoda. Scientific Reports, Aust. Antarctic Exped. Series C. 10(5): 1-31.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1941. Bather's itch (schistosome dermatitis) in the Murray swamps, South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 276-284.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1942a. Trematodes from Australian birds. I. Cormorants and darters. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 226-242.

JOHNSTON, T.H. 1942b. The metacercaria stage of Australian species of *Clonostomum*. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 7: 187-191.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1941a. Life cycle of the trematode, *Diplostomum murrayense* J. & C. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 140-144.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1941b. Life history of the trematode, *Pterosiger australis* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 285-291.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1941c. The life history of *Echinostoma revolutum* in South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 317-322.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1942a. Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. Pt. VIII. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 50-59.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1942b. The life history of the trematode, *Paryphostomum tenuicollis* (S.J. Johnston). *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 119-123.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1949. The life cycle of the trematode *Echinoparyphium ellisi*, from the Black Swan. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 9: 247-254.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & ANGEL, L.M. 1951. The morphology and life cycle of the trematode, *Apateon intermedius*, from the Black Swan. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 74: 66-78.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & BEST, E.W. 1942. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 3. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 250-254.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & BEST, E.W. 1943. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 4. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 67: 226-230.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLARK, H.G. 1948a. Cestodes from Australian birds. I. Pelicans. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 72: 77-87.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLARK, H.G. 1948b. A new cestode *Raillietina (R.) leipoae* from the Mallee Hen. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 9: 87-91.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLELAND, E.R. 1938. Larval trematodes from Australian terrestrial and freshwater molluscs. Pt. IV. *Cercaria (Furcocercaria) murrayensis* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 62: 127-131.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & CLELAND, J.B. 1912. *Echinorhynchus pomatostomi*, a subcutaneous parasite of Australian birds. *Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W.* 45: 111-115.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & DEFLAND, E.W. 1929. Australian Acanthocephala. Pt. I. Census of recorded hosts and parasites. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 53: 146-154.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & EDMONDS, S.J. 1947. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 6. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 8: 555-562.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & EDMONDS, S.J. 1948. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 7. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 72: 69-76.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & EDMONDS, S.J. 1951. Australian Acanthocephala. No. 8. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 74: 1-5.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1940a. Some filarial parasites of Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 355-361.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1940b. Some nematodes parasitic in Australian freshwater fish. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 340-352.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941a. Some parasitic nematodes in the collection of the Australian Museum. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 21: 9-16.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941b. Some nematodes from Australian birds of prey. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 30-35.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941c. Ascarioid nematodes from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 110-115.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941d. Some nematode parasites of Australian birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 66: 250-256.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1941e. Additional nematodes from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 65: 254-262.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942a. Some new and known Australian parasitic nematodes. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 67: 90-94.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942b. The Gallard collection of parasitic nematodes in the Australian Museum. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 21: 110-115.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942c. Remarks on some parasitic nematodes. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 7: 183-186.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942d. Nematodes from Australian albatrosses and petrels. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 60-70.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1942e. Some avian nematodes from Tailem Bend, South Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 66: 71-73.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1944. Remarks on some parasitic nematodes from Australia and New Zealand. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 68: 60-66.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1945a. Parasitic nematodes. *Brit. Austl. N.Z. Antarct. Res. Exped. Reports*, Series B, 5(2): 73-160.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1945b. Some capillariid nematodes from South Australian fish and birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 69: 243-248.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1947. Some avian and fish nematodes chiefly from Tailem Bend. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 8: 547-553.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1949. Some nematodes from Australian hosts, together with a note on *Rhabditis vulgaris*. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 73: 63-71.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1951. Report on parasitic nematodes from the Australian Museum. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 22: 289-297.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & MAWSON, P.M. 1952. Some nematodes from Australian birds and mammals. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 75: 30-37.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & SIMPSON, E.R. 1940a. The adult stage of the trematode *Leucocloridium australiense*. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 119-124.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & SIMPSON, E.R. 1940b. The anatomy and life history of the trematode, *Cyclocoelum jaenschii* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 64: 273-278.

JOHNSTON, T.H. & SIMPSON, E.R. 1944. Life history of the trematode *Echinocochasmus pelecani* n. sp. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 68: 113-119.

KAZACOS, K.R., DILLON, A.S., WINTERFIELD, R.W., & THACKER, H.L. 1980. Eel hepatic trematodiasis in cockatoos due to *Platynosomum proxillicens*. *Avian Dis.* 24: 788-793.

KHALIL, W. 1931. On two new species of nematodes from *Pelecanus onocrotalus*. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 25: 455-458.

KOCH, M.D. & DUHAMEL, G.E. 1982. Hepatic distomiasis in a Sulphur-crested Cockatoo. *J. Am. vet. med. Ass.* 181: 1388-1389.

KOTECHI, N.R. 1970. Circulation of the cestode fauna of Aseriformes in the Municipal Zoological Gardens in Warsaw. [Polish summary]. *Acta Parasit. Polon.* 17: 329-353.

KOTELAN, S. 1921. Uj-Guinea Madar-Cestodai. I. Papagaly-Cestodai. *Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar.* 18: 1-27.

KOWOLEWSKI, M. 1895. [Helminthological studies] I. [In Polish with French resumé]. *Bull. Intern. Acad. Sc. Cracoviae* 10: 278-280.

KOZICKA, J. & NIEWIADOMSKA, K. 1960. *Tylodelphys principina* sp. n. (Strigeidae) and its life cycle. *Acta Parasit. Pol.* 8: 25-36.

KRABBE, H. 1869. Bidrag til kundskab om Eugenes Bandelorme. *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. Naturv. og Math. Afsl.* 5R, 8: 249-363.

KRAUSE, R.K.L. 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden. *Z. Wiss. Zool.* 112: 93-238.

KREFFT, G. 1873. On Australian Entozoa, with descriptions of new species. *Trans. Ent. Soc. N.S.W.* 2: 206-232.

KRULL, W.H. 1934. *Neodiplostomum pricei* n. sp., a trematode from a gull, *Larus novaehollandiae*. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 24: 353-356.

LEBOUR, M.V. 1907. Larval trematodes of the Northumberland coast. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland* n.s. 1: 437-454.

LEIDY, J. 1886. Notice of nematoid worms. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 38: 308-312.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1875. Beobachtungen an neuen und bekannten Helminthen. *Arch. Naturg.* 41: 183-207.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1879. Helminthologische Untersuchungen. *Jahrb. Verein. Vaterl. Naturk. in Württemberg*, Stuttgart 35: 313-342.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1883. Nematoden, Trematoden, und Acanthocephalen, gesammelt von Prof. Fedtschenko in Turkestan. *Arch. Naturg.* 49 J. I: 274-314.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1888. Report on the Entozoa collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1874-76. *Report of Voyage H.M.S. Challenger (1873-76)* 23: 1-18.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1898a. Nemathelminthen gesammelt von Herrn Prof. Dahl in Bismarck-Archipel. *Arch. J. Naturges.* 63: 281-291.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1898b. Nemathelminthen von Herrn Richard Semon in Australien gesammelt. (In Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien Vol. 5). *Denkschr. Med-Naturw. Gesellsch.* 8: 469-472.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1899. Nematoden aus der Berliner zoologischen Sammlung. *Mitt. Zool. Samml. Mus. Naturk. Berl.* 1: 3-28.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1903. Parasiten, meistens Helminthen, aus Siam. *Arch. Mikr. Anat.* 62: 108-121.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1904. Nematoda in the collection of the Colombo Museum. *Spolia Zeylan.* I: 91-104.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1906a. Helminthes from the collection of the Colombo Museum. *Spolia Zeylan.* III 3: 163-188.

LINSTOW, O. VON. 1906b. Nematoden des Zoologischen Museums in Königsberg. *Arch. Naturg. Berlin* 72: 249-258.

LOOSS, A. 1896. Recherches sur la faune parasitaire de l'Egypte, Première partie. *Mem. Inst. Egypt.* 3: 1-252.

LOOSS, A. 1907. Ueber einige zum Teil neue Distomiden der europäischen Fauna. *Zentbl. Bakter. Parasitik* 43: 604-613.

LLUBIMOV, M.P. 1933. *Dromaeosrongylus bicuspis* n. g., n. sp., trouvé dans l'intestin de l'autruche émeu au jardin zoologique de Moscou. *Annals Parasit. hum. comp.* II: 173-179.

LUNDAHL, C. 1848. Bemerkungen über zwei neue *Strongylus*-arten. *Notis Sälsk. Fauna et Flora Fenn. Forh.* I: 283-287.

MAGILLIVRAY, W. 1917. Ornithologists in North Queensland. *Emu*, Melbourne 17: 63-87.

MACKERRAS, M.J. 1962. Filarial parasites (Nematoda: Filarioidea) of Australian animals. *Aust. J. Zool.* 10: 400-457.

MAKSIMOV, A.P. 1963. Novye vidy cestod iz lebedej Kazakhstana. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Alma-Ata* 19: 126-132.

MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1921a. Notes on Australian cestodes. I. Previously described cestodes in new hosts. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 15: 403-405.

MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1921b. Notes on Australian cestodes. II. *Angularia australis* n. sp. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 15: 407-412.

MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1922a. Notes on Australian cestodes. III. *Cotugnia oligorchis* n. sp. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 16: 55-60.

MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1922b. Notes on Australian cestodes. VI. *Schiziquema cacahuense* n. sp. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 16: 305-310.

MAPLESTONE, P.A. 1932. The genera *Heterakis* and *Pseudospidodera* in Indian hosts. *Ind. J. Med. Res.* 20: 403-420.

MAPLESTONE, P.A. & SOUTHWELL, T. 1922a. Notes on Australian cestodes. V. Three cestodes from the Black Swan. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 16: 189-198.

MAPLESTONE, P.A. & SOUTHWELL, T. 1923. Notes on Australian cestodes. VII. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 17: 317-331.

MARTIN, W.E. 1955. *Stigmodera cubifer* new species (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). *Bull. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 54: 161-165.

MAWSON, P.M. 1955. Some parasites of Australian vertebrates. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 78: 1-7.

MAWSON, P.M. 1959. Some nematode parasites from Australian hosts. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 82: 151-162.

MAWSON, P.M. 1966. Three species of the genus *Geoperula* Chabaud (Nematoda: Spirurida) from Australian birds. *Parasitology* 56: 715-718.

MAWSON, P.M. 1968a. *Ingulsonemus typus* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda: Seuratoidea: Ingulsonematiinae n. subf.) from an Australian bird. *Parasitology* 58: 71-73.

MAWSON, P.M. 1968b. Nematodes from Australian waders. *Parasitology* 58: 277-305.

MAWSON, P.M. 1968c. A new genus, *Alainchabaudia* (Nematoda: Spirurida) from coraciiform birds in Australia. *Parasitology* 58: 741-744.

MAWSON, P.M. 1968d. Habronematinac (Nematoda: Spirurida) from Australian birds. *Parasitology* 58: 745-767.

MAWSON, P.M. 1969. Some nematodes from Australian gulls and terns. *J. Fish. Res. B. Canada* 26: 103-111.

MAWSON, P.M. 1972. The genus *Acuaria* Bremser (Nematoda: Spirurida) in Australia. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 96: 139-147.

MAWSON, P.M. 1977. The genus *Microtetrameres* (Nematoda: Spirurida) in Australian birds. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* 17: 239-259.

MAWSON, P.M. 1979. Some *Terrameridae* (Nematoda: Spirurida) from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 103: 177-184.

MAWSON, P.M. 1980. Some strongyle nematodes (*Amidostomum* spp.) from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 104: 9-12.

MAWSON, P.M. 1982. Some *Acuariidae* (Nematoda) from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 106: 19-30.

MAWSON, P.M. 1983. On the status of some nematode species from Australian birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 107: 247-248.

MAWSON, P.M. 1985. Nematodes (*Ascarididae* spp.) from some captive and feral parrots. *S. Aust. Ornith.* 29: 190-191.

MEGGITT, F.J. 1915. A new species of cestode from a parakeet, *Brotogeris typica*. *Parasit.* 8: 42-55.

MEGGITT, F.J. 1926. The tapeworms of the domestic fowl. *J. Burma Res. Soc.* 15: 222-243.

MEGGITT, F.J. 1933. Cestodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens during 1931. *Rec. Ind. Mus.* 35: 145-165.

MINES, J.J. 1979. *Ascaridia sprenti*, a new species of nematode in Australian parrots. *Intern. J. Parasit.* 9: 371-379.

MINES, J.J. & GREEN, P.E. 1983. Experimental *Ascaridia columbina* infections in budgerigars. *Aust. Vet. J.* 60: 279-280.

MOLIN, R. 1858. *Prospectus helminthum, quae in parte secunda prodromi faunae helminthologicae Venetiae continentur*. *Sber. st. Akad. Wiss.* 38: 127-158.

MOLIN, R. 1860. *Trenta specie di nematoidi*. *Sber. st. Akad. Wiss.* 40: 331-358.

MONNIG, H.O. 1923. On some new South African parasitic nematodes. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Africa* II: 105-117.

MONTAGU, G. 1811. Account of a species of *Fasciola* which infests the trachea of poultry, with a method of cure. *Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1808-1810)* I: 199-200.

MUNDAY, B.L. & GREEN, R.H. 1972. Parasites of Tasmanian native and feral fauna. Pt. II. Helminths. *Rec. Queen Victoria Museum* No. 44: 1-15.

MYERS, R.K., MONROE, W.E., GREVE, J.H. 1983. Cerebrospinal nematoidiiasis in a cockatoo. *J. Amer. Vet. Ass.* 183: 1089-1090.

NEUMANN, M.G. 1900. Sur une nouvelle espèce de spiroptère (*Spiropiera pectinifera*) au gésier de la poule. *Rev. Vet. Toulouse* 67 (n.s.) 25: 513-515.

NICOLL, W. 1906. *Zeugorhynchus acanthus*, gen. et sp. n. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 17(7): 519-522.

NICOLL, W. 1913. Trematode parasites from food fishes of the North Sea. *Parasitology* 6: 188-194.

NICOLL, W. 1914a. The trematode parasites of North Queensland. I. *Parasitology* 6: 333-350.

NICOLL, W. 1914b. The trematode parasites of North Queensland. 2. Parasites of birds. *Parasitology* 7: 105-126.

NICOLL, W. 1914c. Remarks on the worm parasites of tropical Queensland. *Med. J. Aust.* Sept. 12: 244-245.

NYBELIN, O. 1917. Results of Dr E. Mjoberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-1913. 14. Australische Cestoden. *K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. Stockholm* 52: 1-48.

OBENDORE, J. 1982. Gape worm infection in Tasmanian birds. *Wildlife Disease Association (Aust. Section) Newsletter*, Feb 1984, p. 7.

ODHNER, T. 1911. Zum natürlichen System der digenigen Trematoden. III. Familie *Steringophoridae* II. *Zool. Anz.* 38: 97-117.

OGDEN, C.G. 1967. Some parasitic nematodes from Australian birds. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 9(13): 505-518.

ONJI, Y. & NISHIO, T. 1916. [A review of new intestinal flukes] *Ipaku Chuo Zasshi* 14: 439-532. [In Japanese].

ORTLEPP, R.J. 1938. South African Helminths. Pt. V. Some avian and mammalian helminths. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. Animal Ind.* 11: 63-104.

OSHMARIN, P.G. 1963. [Parasitic worms of mammals and birds in the Primorski krai] 323 pp., Moscow. [In Russian].

OZERSKAYA, V.N. 1926. Zur fauna der parasitischen Würmer der Hausperle des Donegebietes. *Trudy Gos. Inst. eksp. Vet.* 2: 102-108.

PALLAS, P.S. 1871. Beiträge über die Bandwürmer in Menschen und Thieren. *N. Nord. Beytr. Phys. u. Geogr. Erd- u. Völkerbesch.* 1: 39-112.

PALMER, D.G. 1981. Three cestodes from the Black Swan: *Hymenolepis chenopis* sp. n. and redescription of *Parabisacanthus bisacculina* (Szpotanska, 1931) Maksimova, 1963, and *Monosacanthus kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963) Czapinski, 1967. *Acta Parasit. Pol.* 28: 125-139.

PANDE, B.P. 1939. Two new species of trematodes from *Anhinga melanogaster*, the Indian darter or snake-bird. *Proc. natn. Acad. sci. India* 9: 22-28.

PARONA, C. 1901. Di alcune cestodi brasiliani raccolti dal Dott. A. Adolfo Lutz. *Bol. Museu Zool. Anat. Comp. Genova* 102: 12 pp.

PEARSON, J.C. 1960. New records of trematodes from the cat. *Aust. vet. J.* March 1960: 93.

PEARSON, J.C. 1964. A revision of the subfamily *Haplorchininae* Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) I. The *Haplorchis* group. *Parasitology* 54: 601-676.

PEARSON, J.C. 1973. A revision of the subfamily *Haplorchininae* Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) II. Genus *Galactosomum*. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (Ser. B)* 266: 341-447.

PEARSON, J.C. 1979. Notes on the life cycles of kidney flukes of birds in Brisbane. (Abstract). The Australian Society for Parasitology. Abstracts of papers presented at the 23rd Conference of the Society held at Leura, N.S.W. May 23-25, 1979.

PEARSON, J.C. & DEBLOCK, S. 1979. Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Tryassoss, 1920 (Trematoda) XXXIV. Redescription de *Levinsonellia howensis* Johnston, 1917. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp. (Paris)* 54: 31-37.

PEARSON, J.C. & OW-YANG, C.K. 1982. New species of *Haplorchis* from Southeast Asia, together with keys to the *Haplorchis*-group of heterophyid trematodes of the region. *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 13: 35-60.

PETROV, A.M. & TSCHERTKOVA, A.N. 1950. Contributions to the study of the nematode fauna of birds of southern Kirgizia. *Trudy Gel'mint Lab.* 4: 90-99.

PLIMMER, H.G. 1912. On the blood parasites found in animals in the Zoological Gardens during the four years 1908-1911. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (2) June: 406-419.

PLIMMER, H.G. 1915. Report on the deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1914, together with a list of the blood parasites found during the year. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (1915): 123-130.

PLIMMER, H.G. 1916. Report on the deaths which occurred in the Zoological Gardens during 1915 together with a list of the blood parasites found during the year. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* (1916): 77-86.

PRUDHOE, S. 1969. Cestodes from fish, birds and whales. *Rep. B.A.N.Z.A.R. Exped.* 1929-30, Series B, Vol. 8, Pt. 9: 169-193.

RASHEED, S. 1960. The nematode parasites of the birds of Hyderabad (India). *Biologia* 6: 1-16.

RATCLIFFE, H.L. 1933. Animal parasites. *Rep. Lab. & Mus. Comp. Path. Zool. Soc. Philadelphia* (1932-1933): 19-21.

ROHDE, K. 1977. The bird schistosome *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Z. Parasitkde* 52: 39-51.

ROHDE, K. 1978. The bird schistosome *Gigantobilharzia* sp. in the Silver Gull, *Larus novaehollandiae*, a potential agent of schistosome dermatitis in Australia. *Search* 9: 40-42.

RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1795. 'Observationum circa vermes intestinales.' Paris II, 19 (+ 3) pp. *Gryphiswaldiae*.

RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1802. Fortsetzung der Beobachtungen über die Eingeweidewürmer. *Arch. Zool. u. Zool.* 3: 61-125.

RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1803. Neue Beobachtungen über die Eingeweidewürmer. *Arch. Zool. u. Zool.* 3: 1-32.

RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1809. 'Entozoorum sive verminum intestinalium historia naturalis.' Vol. 1. Amsterdam, 457 pp.

RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1810. 'Entozoorum sive verminum intestinalium historia naturalis.' Vol. 2. Amsterdam, 386 pp.

RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1814. 'Erster Nachtrag meiner zu Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer.' *Mag. N. Entdeck. Ges. Naturk.* 6: 83-113.

RUDOLPHI, C.A. 1819. 'Entozoorum synopsis cui accedit mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi.' Berlin, 811 pp.

SCHMIDT, G.D. 1972. Cyclophyllidae cestodes of Australian birds, with three new species. *J. Parasit.* 58: 1085-1094.

SCHMIDT, G.D. 1983. What is *Echinorhynchus pomatastomi* Johnston and Cleland, 1912? *J. Parasit.* 69: 397-399.

SCHNEIDER, A. 1866. 'Monographie der nematoden.' Berlin, 357 pp.

SCHODDE, R., GLOVER, B., KINSKY, F.C., MARCHANT, S., MCGILL, A.R., & PARKER, S. 1978. Recommended English names for Australian birds. *Emu* 77, Suppl.: 245-310.

SCHRANK, F.P. 1788. Verzeichnisse der bisher hinlanglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer nebst einer Abhandlung über ihre Anverwandtschaften. 5 pt. 1: 116 pp. München.

SCHRANK, F.P. 1790. Fortsetzung på nagra obeskrifte intestinal-krak. *K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl. Stockholm* (n.s.) 11: 118-126.

SCOTT, H.H. 1926. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1925. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 231-244.

SCOTT, H.H. 1927. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's Gardens during the year 1926. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 173-198.

SEURAT, L.G. 1914. Sur un nouveau palaeie de la perle-rouge. *C. R. Seanc. Soc. Biol.* 76: 390-393.

SEURAT, L.G. 1916. Sur un nouveau dispharage des palmipedes. *C. R. Seanc. Soc. Biol.* 80: 785-788.

SEURAT, L.G. 1918. Sur un nouveau Strongyle (Trichostrongylidae) de l'Echasse. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 24: 113-115.

SHIGIN, A.A. 1957. Parasiticheskie chervi trapez poganok Rybinskogog voda Khranilishcha. *Trudy Daire. Gos. Zapov.* 7: 309-362.

SHIPLEY, A.E. 1900. A description of Entozoa collected by Dr. Willey during his sojourn in the Western Pacific. *Willey Zoological Results*. Cambridge, Pt V: 531-568.

SMITH, A.J. 1908. Synopsis of studies in merazoan parasitology in McManus laboratory of pathology, University of Pennsylvania. *Univ. Penn. Med. Bull.* 20: 262-282.

SMITH, S.J. 1974. Three new microphallid trematodes from Australian birds. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 107: 197-205.

SMITH, S.J. 1981. The trematode fauna of a brackish coastal lagoon in Tasmania. Thesis, Univ. of Tasmania, 450 pp.

SMITH, S.J. & HICKMAN, J. 1983a. Two new strigoid trematodes, *Apateon* (*Apateon*) *gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) and *Diplostomum* (*Dolichorchis*) *galactae* n. sp. which encyst in the freshwater fish, *Galaxias auratus* Johnston in Lake Crescent, Tasmania. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 117: 21-38.

SMITH, S.J. & HICKMAN, J. 1983b. Two new notocotylid trematodes from birds in Tasmania and their life histories. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tas.* 117: 85-103.

SOBOLEV, A.A. 1943. [A revision of the family *Acuariidae* (Nematoda) with description of the new Subfamily *Echinurinae* n. subf. and new genus *Skrjabinoclava* n.g.]. *Trudy Gorkovsk. Gosudarstv. Sel'sko-khozaiystv. Inst.* 4: 285-302. [In Russian].

SOLONITZIN, I.A. 1928. [Zur Kenntnis der Helminta der Vögel der Cuvasen- und Tariariv-Republik. Nematoden und Trematoden der Vögel.] *Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Ver. Inst.* 83: 75-99. [In Russian].

SONSINO, P. 1890. Un nuovo *Heterakis* del *Gallus domesticus*. *Heterakis differens* mihi. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. Pisa. Prov. Verb.* 7: 136-137.

SOUTHWELL, T. 1916. On some Indian Cestoda. Pt. II. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 12: 5-20.

SOUTHWELL, T. & MACFIE, J.W. 1925. On a collection of Acanthocephala in the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.* 19: 141-184.

SRIVASTAVA, C.B. 1974. A critical study of Verma's 'Notes on trematode parasites of Indian birds' based on his trematode collection. Pt. 2. Family *Echinostomatidae* Dietz, 1909. *J. Zool. Sov. India* 24: 169-191.

STOSSICH, M. 1890. Elminuti della Croazia. *Glasmik Hrv. Nar. Drustva, Zagreb*, 5: 129-136.

STOSSICH, M. 1900. Contributo allo studio degli elminiti. *Bol. Adriat. Sc. Nat.* 20: 1-9.

SUGIMOTO, M. 1930. On a new nematode parasite (*Streptocara formosensis* sp. nov.) in the gizzard of Formosan domestic ducks. *J. Soc. Trop. Agric.* 2: 135-144. [Japanese text; English summary].

SZPOTANSKA, I. 1931. Quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues des Hymenolepidae Fuhrmann (Cestodes). *Ann. Mus. Zool. Polonici* 9: 247-266.

TAKLA, M. & THIEL, W. 1983. Fehinurose bei 2 schwarzen Schwänen. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Diagnose. *Tierarztl. Prax.* II: 331-338.

TRAVASSOS, L.A. 1944. Revisão da Família Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910. *Mônogr. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 2: 357 pp.

TUBANGUI, M.A. & MASILINGAN, V.A. 1941. Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates IX. Flukes from the domestic fowl and other birds. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 75: 131-140.

VAN CLEAVE, H.J. 1916. A revision of the genus *Arhythmorrhynchus* with a description of new species from North American birds. *J. Parasit.* 2: 167-174.

VERMA, S.C. 1936. Notes on trematode parasites of Indian birds. Part 1. *Allahabad Univ. Studies, U.P. India* 12: 147-188.

VOGE, M. & READ, C.P. 1954. A new record of the cestode *Insula burhani* Burt (Cyclophyllidae; Dioecocestidae) from Australia. *J. Parasit.* 40: 483.

WAKELIN, D. 1963. *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 (nematode) from the Black Swan. *J. Helm.* 37: 381-386.

WASSILIKOVA, Z.G. and GUSHANSKAYA, L. 1930. Nematodes du genre *Eucoccyx* Duj. 1845 chez les oiseaux. *Annls Parasit. hum. comp.* 8: 619-623.

WEDL, G. 1855. Charakteristik mehrerer grossentheils neuer taeniiden. *Sper. öst. Akad. Wiss.* 18: 5-27.

WEDL, C. 1856. Ueber einige Nematoden. *Sber. st. Akad. Wiss.* 19: 122-134.

WEEKES, P.J. 1982. Checklist of helminth parasites of birds in New Zealand. *N.Z. J. Zool.* 9: 451-460.

WEEREKOON, A.C.J. 1944. A new avian cestode *Cotugnia platycerci* from Stanley's Rosella Parrakeet, *Platycercus icterotis*. *Ceylon J. Sci.* 22: 155-159.

WEHR, E.E. 1933. Descriptions of two new parasitic nematodes from birds. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 23: 391-396.

WEHR, E.E. 1937. Two new species of *Echinuria* from birds, with a note on the other species of this genus. *Rabot Gelm.* (Skrjabin): 163-168.

WOODLAND, W.N.F. 1929. On some new avian cestodes from India. *Parasitol.* 21: 168-179.

WOODLAND, W.N.F. 1930. On three new cestodes from birds. *Parasitology* 22: 214-229.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1934. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 3. Avian trematodes II. *Jap. J. Zool.* 5: 543-583.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1935. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 12. Avian nematodes. *Jap. J. Zool.* 6: 403-431.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1939a. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 25. Trematodes of birds IV. *Jap. J. Zool.* 8: 129-210.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1939b. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 29. Acanthocephala II. *Jap. J. Zool.* 8: 317-351.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1959. 'Systema Helminthum, Vol. II. The cestodes of vertebrates.' Interscience Publishers Inc., New York. 860 pp.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1961. 'Systema Helminthum, Vol. III. The nematodes of vertebrates.' Interscience Publishers Inc., New York. 1261 pp.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1963. 'Systema Helminthum, Vol. V. Acanthocephala.' Interscience Publishers Inc., New York. 423 pp.

YAMAGUTI, S. 1971. 'Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates.' Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. Vol. I, 1074 pp.; Vol. II, 349 pp.

YOUNG, M.R. 1939. 'Helminth parasites of Australia.' Imp. Bureau Agriculture, St Albans, England. 145 pp.

ZEDER, J.G.H. 1800. 'Erster Nachtrag zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer.' Bamberg. 432 pp.